

Transportation Penny Advisory Committee Meeting

November, October 25, 2019 at 5:30 PM 4th Floor Conference Room 2020 Hampton Street, Columbia SC 29202

Meeting Agenda

1. Call to Order Mr. Phillip Simon

2. Approval of Minutes Mr. Phillip Simoneaux

3. Public Comments

4. Office of Small Business Opportunities (Pages 1-6)

Ms. Erica Wade

5. Transportation Program (Pages 7-8)

Mr. Michael Niermeier

- Council Approvals
- Preconstruction Update
- Construction Update
- Miscellaneous

6. The Comet (Pages 9-99)

Mr. John Andoh

- Finance Reports
- DBE Reports
- Passenger Amenities Report
- The COMET's Post on Ineligible Use of \$1.4M
- The Executed Ordinance
- The CMRTA Vision 2020
- The 2019 Plan of Service
- Intergovernmental Agreement #1 and Guidelines
- Ridership Reports

7. Other Business

- Next scheduled meeting: TBD
- 8. Adjournment

Transportation Penny Advisory Committee October 28, 2019 – 5:30 PM 4th Floor Conference Room 2020 Hampton Street, Columbia 29204

CALL TO ORDER - Mr. Simoneaux called the meeting to order at 5:30 PM

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A. September 23, 2019 – The minutes were approved unanimously.

PUBLIC COMMENT – No one signed up to speak.

OFFICE OF SMALL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES UPDATE

- Executive Summary: This report is submitted pursuant to Ordinance(s) 049-13HR and 058-16HR to ensure that the OSBO team provides support to the County to ensure that the SLBE has equal opportunity to participate in County contracts for all six (6) Industry Categories: Construction Services, Professional Services, Non-Professional Services, Engineering Services, Architectural Services, and Wholesale Operations.
- ♦ <u>Purpose:</u> The purpose of this report is to manage the ongoing requirements of the Ordinance(s), improving and creating new Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs), and ensuring payments to contracted SLBEs.
- ♦ Analysis: SLBE Certified Firms (Active Certification) 97 Firms
- **Contract Participation:**
 - Payments to SLBE Certified \$38,383,126
 - Payments to Uncertified Firms \$151,503,956
 - Total \$189,887,082

♦ Department Outlook:

- i. Facilitating increase in County wide SLBE utilization in County wide contracts
 - OSBO staff is collaborating with RC Directors to identify current vendors to become certified SLBEs
- ii. Continued review of PDT SLBE Contractual Compliance
- Business Development
 - i. OSBO Website Highlights
 - ii. Highlighted Articles
 - Featured Story
 - Winners of OSBO Power Up Pitch Competition
 - iii. Participated in the SBA, HBCU Entrepreneurship Summit at Benedict College, September 18

- iv. Attended the Bid Opening for Greene Street Phase II, September 18
- v. Participated in the SC Access Conference 2019, held at Benedict College, September 30
- vi. Participated in the Cross Function Meeting, October 2
- vii. Participated in the Pre-Construction Meeting for North Springs Rd/Harrington Rd Intersection Project, October 3
- viii. Participated in the I Won't Starve Entrepreneur Event at Midlands Technical College Northeast, October 5
- ix. Attended 2019 Live21Lead Columbia Leadership Conference at Richland 2 Institute of Innovation (R2i2), October 11
- x. Conducted 2 site visits

Certification & Compliance:

(Projects Completed)

- i. Completed five (5) new certifications and two (2) renewals. There are two (2) new certifications pending and one (1) re-certifications pending
- ii. Conducted five (5) site visits
- iii. Attended several meetings with OSBO staff members during the month of September -October

• Program Coordinator

- i. Reconciled/posted multiple payments to prime and subcontractors
- ii. Number of payments due to prime, 126
- iii. Number of payments due to subcontractors, 114 (August September)

Outreach

- Vendor at the Small Business Administration, HBCU Entrepreneurship Summit at Benedict College, September 18
- ii. Attended the Bid Opening for Greene Street Phase II, September 18
- iii. Attended Transportation Ad Hoc Committee Meeting
- iv. SC Business Collaborative Committee meeting
- v. Participated in the SC Access Conference 2019, held at Benedict College, September 30
- vi. Participated in the Cross Function Meeting, October 2
- vii. Attended 2019 Live21Lead Columbia Leadership Conference at Richland 2 Institute of Innovation (R2i2), October 11
- viii. Conducted 1 site visit
- ix. Conference call with USDOT Women in Transportation Initiative to increase participation of women in the nation's transportation industry

TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM UPDATE

♦ Council Approvals:

- Council voted to withhold any remaining management fees from the PDT's last 2 invoices
- Council directed that staff contact the multiple property owners of 133 dirt roads that have dropped from the Dirt Road Program in accordance with the County Ordinance

- Council approved the Greenway recommendations the PDT made in March 2019; pending 3 readings and a public hearing
- Council approved Recommendation to Award to Construction Green Street Phase 2

♦ Preconstruction Update:

<u>Procurement Items</u>

- Polo Road SUP advertised on September 30, 2019
- Awaiting advertisement of Resurfacing Package R (provided to County in May 2019)
- Awaiting advertisement of Clemson Road Sidewalk (provided to County on September 6, 2019)
- Awaiting advertisement of Polo Road Shared Use Path (provided to County on September 6, 2019)
- Awaiting advertisement of Harrison Road Sidewalk (provided to County on September 6, 2019)
- Advertise Garners Ferry/Harmon & Screaming Eagle/Percival Intersections (available in October)
- Advertise Decker/Woodfield NIP Faraway Sidewalk (available in October)
- Advertise Dirt Road Package K (available in October)
- Advertise Atlas Road Widening (available in late 2019)
- Advertise Blythewood Road Widening Phase I (available in late 2019)
- <u>Blythewood Area Improvements (Creech Connector and McNulty)</u> OET has delivered scope and fee
 to complete design. Negotiations have been conducted and awaiting County staff direction to
 proceed.
- <u>Percival Road Sidewalk</u> Subsurface Utility Engineering has been completed. OET is evaluating conflicts with drainage and will need to make design changes.
- <u>Clemson/Sparkleberry Intersection</u> PDT has submitted revised design (Modified Quadrant) to SCDOT who has approved concept. Project is positioned to be advanced.
- <u>Broad River Road Widening</u> Project has been completed through draft 65% plans. Per County direction, project placed on hold while Council considers modifying projects and Program funding.
- <u>Bull/Elmwood Intersection</u> Right of Way acquisition is in process and nearly complete, except for one tract (Church of God). It is expected Final Construction Plans will be approved by SCDOT in October 2019. Pending the County moving forward with condemnation, the project could be advertised for construction in late 2019.
- Gills Creek Greenway Phase 2 and 3 70% Right of Way have been delivered and are under review

♦ Construction Update

- <u>Clemson Road Widening</u> Construction is 45% complete and continues to include clearing and grubbing, earthwork and some drainage activities
- <u>North Main Street</u> Project is approximately 70% complete. Drainage installation progressing north of Sunset toward Monticello. Due to utility conflicts and delays, construction completion is anticipated to be late 2020
- <u>Shop Road Extension Phase 1</u> The entire project is complete and open to traffic. A final inspection was conducted 10-14-19.

- <u>3 Rivers Greenway</u> Installation of the concrete pathway remains 99% complete. Remaining work includes construction of the Fire/Rescue building and project punchlist items. Additional coordination will be required to accommodate Railroad comments regarding pathway's encroachment into Railroad Right of Way. This issue will delay completion an undetermined amount of time.
- <u>Magnolia/Schoolhouse Sidewalks</u> Contractor has re-started work on Magnolia. No work to date on School House Road
- <u>Dirt Road Packages G and H and I (16 roads)</u> Construction continues.
- Koon Sidewalk Construction is complete, pending completion of punchlist items.
- <u>Pedestrian Improvement Projects</u> Construction is complete, pending completion of punchlist items.
- <u>Candlewood NIP Phase 3</u> Construction is 75% complete and is scheduled to be completed in November 2019
- <u>SERN</u> Construction is approximately 5% complete and clearing and grubbing has been completed for the new roadway. Project delayed due to utility conflicts.
- <u>Broad River Neighborhood</u> Construction is 40% complete and continues with installation of storm drainage.
- Resurfacing O (39 roads) Construction is complete, pending completion of punchlist items.
- Resurfacing P (80 roads) Construction is 30% complete and continues.
- Koon Sidewalk Construction is complete, pending completion of punchlist items.
- Pedestrian Improvement Projects Construction is complete, pending completion of punchlist items.
- North Springs/Harrington Intersection Awaiting County signature of construction contracts
- Resurfacing Package Q Awaiting County signature of construction contracts.

♦ Miscellaneous:

- A Transportation Ad Hoc Committee meeting was held on October 22, 2019 at 1:00.
- The PDT contract expires November 3, 2019 and management of the Program will be performed "inhouse" by County staff.
- The County has issued 3 separate Requests for Qualifications for On-Call Engineering (18 submittals),
 Construction Inspection (16 submittals), and Staff Augmentation.
- Depending on consultant selections and Council guidance on Program funding decisions, project
 development will be available to be resumed for the following projects which have been inactive:
 Blythewood Area Improvements, Lower Richland Blvd. Widening, Polo Widening, Spears Creek
 Widening, Clemson/Sparkleberry Intersection, Shop Road Extension Phase 2, Broad River Corridor
 NIP, Trenholm Acres/Newcastle NIP, Crane Creek Greenway, Gills Creek Greenway B and C,
 Smith/Rocky Branch Greenway, Bikeway Sharrows, and Bikeway Road Diets.

Mr. Gordge inquired if the Transportation Department feels confident with taking over the Transportation Penny Program in November.

- Mr. Niermeier stated he believes the transition has been successful.
- Mr. Epting inquired about when the SCDOR audit will be released.
- Mr. Niermeier stated he could not comment on that, and he did not know the answer.

Mr. Epting inquired if the County's legal department reviewed the contract to ensure that it was appropriate to withhold payment to the PDT. He stated Richland County has a contract with the PDT to pay them for the work they execute. If the work was not necessarily within the referendum, is the PDT's responsibility to bear those costs, or would it be Richland County's responsibility.

- Mr. Niermeier stated he would have to defer that to Legal or the County Administrator.
- Mr. Epting stated he hoped the PDT's cash flow was going to be all right.
- Mr. Beaty stated the greatest impact would be for the smaller firms that are a part of the team.
- Mr. Epting inquired if the dirt roads that we have to re-design are because the initial designs were insufficient, incomplete, or not up to the contractual standard.
- Mr. Niermeier stated there were a number of issues. Some had to do with the design, and some had to do with right-of-ways or were foundationally wrong.
- Mr. Simoneaux inquired if there is an update on the legal action against the prior contractor.
- Mr. Niermeier stated he believes there was legal action taken against the contractor, but he has not heard anything about it in the past year.
- Mr. Epting inquired if the County has had any luck on getting the SCDOT to waive the utility relocation requirements.
- Mr. Niermeier stated there have been many discussions to try to come to a solution, but a definitive decision has not been made.
- Mr. Simoneaux inquired as to which Greenways they do not feel are feasible.
- Mr. Beaty stated the recommendation is:
 - Gills Creek To move the monies from Gills Creek B and C to Gills Creek A
 - Smith/Rocky Branch Only build the section on Rocky Branch from Olympia Avenue to the Congaree River and tie into the Granby Greenway
 - > Crane Creek Move the monies from the 2 sections to 1 section; such that it would begin at the Three Rivers Greenway, go upstream of the Broad River Road, across under the railroad tracks and tie into where Clement Road comes down and changes name.
 - > Dutchman Boulevard It has been completely built upon by the neighborhood, an apartment complex and industry
 - Woodbury/Old Leesburg Recommend that it not move forward; was insufficiently funded and the impacts would be too great to construct
 - ➤ Polo/Windsor Move into design
 - Columbia Mall Coordinated with the school district and we could potentially tie into Jackson Creek Elementary as an educational environment

THE COMET PROGRAM UPDATE

♦ Financial Highlights

<u>Total Revenue:</u> YTD - \$2.36M compared 2/12 of annual budget at -\$4.97M; total YTD collections average -8% of annual budgeted amount

<u>Total Expenses:</u> YTD - \$3.97M compared to 2/12 of annual budget of \$4.97M; total YTD expenditures represent an average -13% of annual budget

- ♦ DBE Report July 2019 Mr. Andoh stated Transdev Services, Inc.'s goal is to be at 25.9% by June 2020. At this time, they are at 27.7%.
- ♦ So far 18 Tolar shelters and 1 Brasco shelter have been installed. There are still 2 Tolar shelters and 4 Brasco shelters that be need to be installed on Two Notch at Rivkin and Sandhills Library − Fashion Drive.

OTHER BUSINESS – Mr. Simoneaux was elected as Chair and Mr. Gordge was elected as Vice Chair.

Next Scheduled Meeting: November 25, 2019 – 2020 Hampton Street

ADJOURN – The meeting adjourned at approximately 6:45 PM





Transportation Penny Advisory Committee Report

OSBO Manager's Report November 15 2019

1. Executive Summary:

This report is submitted pursuant to Ordinance (s) 049-13HR and 058-16HR to ensure that the OSBO team provides support to the County to ensure that the SLBE has equal opportunity to participate in County contracts for all six (6) Industry Categories.

Primary Industry Category							
Construction	Professional	Non-Professional	Engineering	Architectural	Wholesale		
Services	Services	Services	Services	Services	Operations		

2. Purpose:

The purpose of this report is to manage the ongoing requirements of the Ordinance(s), and ensuring payment to contracted SLBEs.

3. Office of the Small Business Opportunity Cross Functional Team

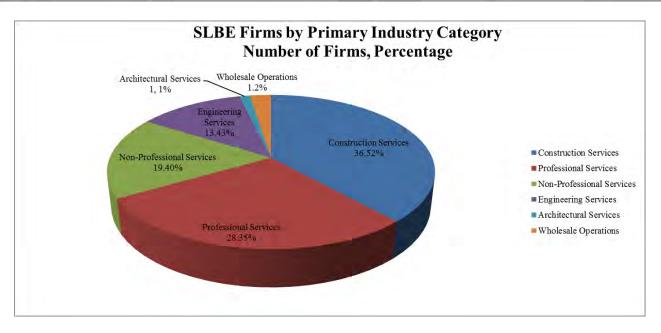
	Team Matrix								
Name	Department	Title							
Christine Keefer	GCS	GCS Director							
Michael Niermeier	Transportation	Director of Transportation							
Erica Wade	OSBO	Manager of OSBO							
Michelle Rosenthal	OSBO	Business Development Coordinator							
Bryant Davis	GCS	Asst. Director of GCS							
Cheryl Cook	OSBO	Assistant Manager of OSBO							
Jennifer Wladischkin	Procurement	Manager of Procurement							
Yolanda Davis	Procurement	Contract Specialist							
Allison Steele	Transportation	Deputy Director							
Alicia Aull	Transportation	Senior Accountant							
Nathaniel Miller	Transportation	Contract & Budget Manager							

4. Goal Setting Committee (GSC)

Team Matrix							
Name	Department	Title					
Erica Wade	OSBO	Manager of OSBO					
Project Managers	Transportation	Project Manager					
Cor'Deija Horne	OSBO	Program Coordinator					
Margaret Jones	OSBO	Certification & Compliance Specialist					
Jennifer Wladischkin	Procurement	Manager of Procurement					
Vacant	Transportation	Estimator					

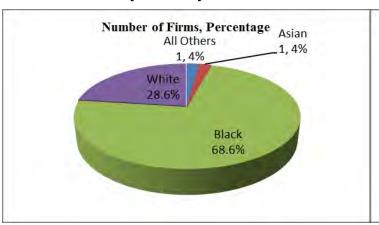
5. Analysis:

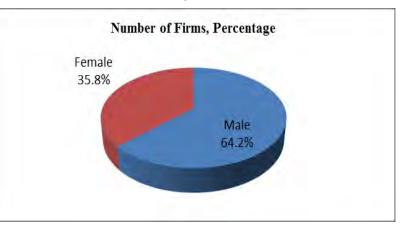
120 -	SLI	BE Certified Firm Status	67707478828380788182818 <mark>4</mark> 86889 ⁴⁹⁷
168 68 48 28	3 9 6 3 3 4 5 5 2 4118 6 510111	22.1	6//0/4/ 8028-90//80182018
2 8 -	Pending Certification (Not in Directory)	Renewing Certification (Less than 3 months)	Certified (Active Certification)
■ 16-Apr-18	3	13	67
■ 11-May-18	9	0	70
■ 14-Jun-18	6	0	74
■ 16-Jul-18	3	2	78
■ 17-Sep-18	3	22	82
■ 9-Oct-18	4	21	83
■ 15-Nov-18	5	8	80
■ 15-Jan-19	5	8	78
■ 19-Feb-19	2	11	81
■ 13-Mar-19	4.	9	82
■ 17-Apr-19	11	10	81
14-May-19	8	12	84
■ 18-Jun-19	6	11	86
■ 16-Jul-19	5	7	88
17-Sep-19	10	4	94
■ 15-Oct-19	11	4	97
14-Nov-19	13	6	97



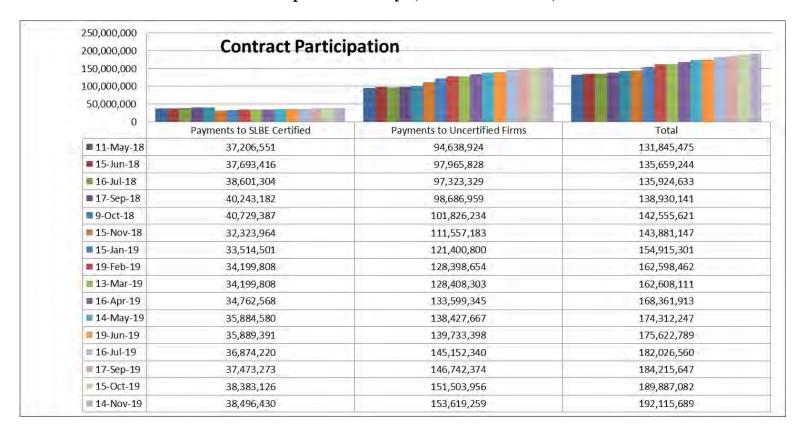
SLBE Firms by Ethnicity

SLBE Firms by Gender





Contract Participation: January 1, 2012-November 15, 2019*



PDT SLBE GOAL PARTICIPATION UPDATE 2018-2019

Project Name	Sheltered Market	SLBE Goal	DATE
2017 Dirt Roads Package H/I	No	4.05%	February 6, 2018
2017 Dirt Roads Package G	Yes	100%	February 22, 2018
2018 Resurfacing Project Package O	No	0%	March 2, 2018
Resurfacing Project Package P	No	0%	May 7, 2018
Sidewalk Package S-8	Yes	100%	April 19, 2018
Pedestrian Improvements at Intersections	No	12%	July 3, 2018
2018 Sidewalks – Koon Rd. & Farmview St.	Yes	100%	July 18, 2018
2016 PDT Sidewalks-Clemson Road	Yes	100%	October 2, 2018
2018 Richland County Dirt Roads Package I	No	5.95%	October 19, 2018
SERN NIP	No	17.3%	November 15, 2018
2018 Richland County Dirt Roads Project 7 Road Group	No	11%	December 31, 2018
OET Sidewalks – Polo Road	No	25%	January 17, 2019
Sidewalk Package S-11	No	22%	January 28, 2019
Richland County Resurfacing Package Q	No	0%	February 26, 2019
North Springs and Harrington Intersection Improvements	No	15%	March 13, 2019
Greene Street Widening-Phase II	No	16%	April 9, 2019
Atlas Road Widening Project	No	14%	April 4, 2019
2019 Resurfacing Package R	No	0%	April 17, 2019
Lakeside Subdivision (Incl. Sienna Dr.) Resurfacing	No	3%	August 1, 2019
2016 PDT Sidewalk – Clemson Road	Yes	100%	July 22, 2019
Decker Woodfield NIP-Faraway Drive Sidewalk	No	33%	July 18, 2019
Green Street Phase II	No	8.1%	September 18, 2019
Sidewalk-Harrison Rd	No	19%	September 24, 2019
2019 Richland County Dirt Road Package K	No	23%	October 17, 2019

6. Department Outlook:

- i. Facilitating increase in County wide SLBE utilization in County wide contracts
 - OSBO staff is collaborating with RC Directors to identify current vendors to become certified SLBEs
- ii. Continued review of Transportation Penny SLBE Contractual Compliance

• Business Development

- i. OSBO Website Highlights
- ii. Highlighted Article
 - Featured Story
 - Winners of OSBO Power Up Pitch Competition
- iii. Conducted a OSBO Presentation at Greater Irmo Chamber Lunch and Learn, October 30
- iv. Attended the Bid Opening for Polo Road, October 30
- v. Participated in the SBA, Veterans Small Business Matchmaker, November 4
- vi. Participated in the SC Business Collaborative for Women-Owned Businesses, Back 2 Basics Understanding Your Business Foundation, November 12
- vii. Conducted 1 Site visit

2019 Office of Small Business Opportunity Workshops

Title of Workshop	Date	No. Attended
Small Business Compliance and Legal Issues	Jan 24	44
Small Business Certifications	Feb 11	83
RFPs & RFQs: The Alphabet Soup of Procurement	Feb 20	38
Keeping Your Finances in Check Tax Preparation	Mar 25	15
Successful Marketing Principles for Small Businesses	Apr 24	31
Effective Business Management Skills Series	Jun 3	20
Effective Business Management Skills Series)	Jun 10	18
Effective Business Management Skills Series	Jun 17	13
Effective Business Management Skills Series	Jun 24	18
Best Safety Practices for Job Sites (How to Protect Yourself)	Jul 17	12
Engage Richland: Connecting Small Businesses to Financing and		
Contracting Opportunities	Sep 11	200

• Certification and Compliance

Projects Completed

- i. Completed Three (3) new certifications and one (1) renewal. There are one (1) new certification pending and no re-certification pending.
- ii. Conducted one (1) site visit.
- iii. Attended several meetings with OSBO staff members during the month of September-October.
 - Staff Meetings-September-October
 - 10/30-Meeting (Bid Opening) Green Street Phase II
 - 10/22-Transportation Ad Hoc Meeting
 - 10/28-Pre-Meeting (Harrison Rd.)
 - 10/30-Bid Opening (Polo Rd.)
 - 10/23-Cyber Security Presentation

• Program Coordinator

- i. Reconciled/posted multiple payments to prime and subcontractors
- ii. Number of payments due to prime, 24
- iii. Number of payments due to subcontractors, 130 (September- October)
- iv. Participated in the SBA, Veterans Small Business Matchmaker, November 4
- v. Participated in the SC Business Collaborative for Women-Owned Businesses, Back 2 Basics Understanding Your Business Foundation, November 12

Transportation Update

Council Approvals

- The Greenway agenda item will be taken up at the December 10th Council meeting
- Council deferred the proposed cash flow plan until the November 19th meeting.

Pre-Construction Update

- Procurement Items
 - Polo Road SUP bids were received on October 30, 2019, and the apparent lower bidder is Palmetto Sitework Services
 - Harrison Rd. Sidewalk Project has been advertised. Bids are due November 21, 2019.
 - Greene Street Ph. II the construction contract has been executed, and a pre-construction meeting is scheduled for Dec. 4th.

Construction Update

- <u>Clemson Road Widening</u> Construction is 50% complete and continues to include clearing and grubbing, earthwork and some drainage activities.
- North Main Street Project is approximately 70% complete. Drainage installation progressing north of Sunset toward Monticello. Due to utility conflicts and delays, construction completion is anticipated to be late 2020.
- Remaining work includes construction of the Fire/Rescue building and project punch list items. Additional coordination will be required to accommodate Railroad comments regarding pathway's encroachment into Railroad Right of Way. This issue will delay completion and undetermined amount of time.
- <u>Magnolia/Schoolhouse Sidewalks</u> Construction is 90% complete.
- <u>Dirt Road Packages G, H, and I (16 roads)</u> Construction continues.
- <u>Candlewood NIP Phase 3</u> Construction is 80% complete and is scheduled to be completed in November 2019.
- SERN Construction is approximately 10% complete and clearing and grubbing has been completed for the new roadway. Installation of the box culvert under Rabbit Run began November 11th. It is anticipated that this road will need to be closed approximately 60 days to complete this installation.
- <u>Broad River Neighborhood</u> Construction is 50% complete and continues with installation of storm drainage.
- Resurfacing P (80 roads) Construction is 40% complete and continues.
- Shop Road Extension Phase 1 The entire project is complete and open to traffic.
 The project is in the process of being closed out.
- Koon Sidewalk Construction is complete, pending completion of punchlist items.
- <u>Pedestrian Improvement Projects</u> Construction is complete, pending completion of punchlist items.
- Resurfacing O (39 roads) Construction is complete. The process is in the process of being closed out.
- North Springs/Harrington Intersection The construction contract has been exeduted, and a pre-construction meeting has been held.
- Resurfacing Package Q Construction is 5% complete.

Miscellaneous

- Due to several projects having cost estimates above their referendum amounts, all projects that are currently not under construction have been placed on hold until guidance is received from Council on how to proceed with the program.
- A Transportation Ad Hoc Committee meeting is scheduled for December 3, 2019 at 1:00.
- The County has issued 4 separate Requests for Qualifications for On-Call Engineering (18 submittals), Construction Inspection (16 submittals), Geotech\Materials Testing and Staff Augmentation. The OET and CE&I submittals have been evaluated, and short lists for each one have been finalized. The Staff Augmentation is currently under evaluation. Prime contracts were for Construction Inspection.
- A new monthly report is in development as well as an improved web page to make information more available.



Financial Highlights FY 2020 Month End Sept 2019

25.00% of fiscal year completed

▼ Net Income (Loss)

Month ~ (\$234K)

Actual YTD ~ (\$2.53M)

- Total Revenue:
 - O YTD \sim \$4.17M compared 3/12th of annual budget at \sim \$7.45M; total YTD collections average \sim 14% of annual budgeted amount
 - Includes billing for penny sales tax accrual: ~\$1.51M
- Total Expenses:
 - O YTD \sim \$6.70M compared to 3 /12th of annual budget at \sim \$7.45M; total YTD expenditures represent an average \sim 22% of annual budget

• YTD paid to Contract Operator since 7/1/2015 – current mo. ~\$56,392,124

Payments include any liquidated damages

Professional Contract services (4203,4361, 4363):

•	ABLE SC (Application s & Mobility Mgt Svcs)	9,033
•	Auger Consulting	12,610
•	Brownstone (engineering & design)	31,702
•	Burr Forman & McNair	4,000
•	Chernoff Newman, LLC (includes invoice adjustments)	10,803
•	Nexsen Pruet, LLC	4,000
•	Marketing – including Flock & Rally	5,350

Board Expenses (4210):

■ Lunch 194

• Employee Training (4518): (includes per diem, flight, hotel, registration fees & related expenses)

R. Andrews, C. Willis, J. Andoh

Procurement Workshop, TAM Workshop

Cash:

O Wells Fargo - Operating: ~\$ 10.40M O OPTUS Bank Reserve Funds: ~\$ 4.91M

✓ See Condensed Statement of Financial Position for breakdown details

O Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP): ~\$13.91M

✓ See Condensed Statement of Financial Position for breakdown details

O Total collections of Penny Revenue since 2013 to present:

√ \$99,582,063 of \$300,991,000 allocation

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Condensed Statement of Financial Position Period Ended 09/30/19

	Actual PTD 9/30/2019		Actual YTD 9/30/2019		В	udget YTD FY 2020
Revenues:						
Passenger Fares/Revenue Contracts		262,792		708,378		778,588
Special (Advertising, Interest, Rental, Etc)		25,911		86,004		21,350
Admin/Misc		3,279		8,316		250
Local (The Penny)		1,511,531		3,360,908		4,713,824
State (SCDOT)		-		-		178,614
CBDG & Hospitality		-		-		26,500
Federal		-		4,500		1,731,083
Total Revenue	\$	1,803,513	\$	4,168,106	\$	7,450,209
Expenses:						18,932,012
Contract Operator		1,299,576		3,785,641		3,874,884
Federal		108,731		908,245		1,725,420
Depreciation		238,961		718,458		700,000
Fuel		135,896		429,872		475,000
Salaries and Fringes		71,381		251,206		292,493
Professional Services		83,723		374,240		182,108
Utilities		10,864		32,342		46,225
Other Operating Expenses		87,343		202,648		154,079
Total Expenses	\$	2,036,476	\$	6,702,652	\$	7,450,209
Net Income (Loss) From Operations:	\$	(232,963)	\$	(2,534,545)	\$	0
Cash:						
Wells Fargo						
Petty Cash				251		
Operating Acct				10,400,610		
OPTUS Bank (formerly South Carolina Community Bank)						
Operating Reserve Funds		2,189,976				
Capital Reserve Funds		2,719,806	i	4,909,782		
Local Gov't Investment Pool						
Emergency Reserve: Avg Interest Rate: 2.4684%		6,953,221				
Operating Reserve: Avg Interest Rate: 2.4684%		6,953,221		13,906,442		
Total Cash		,	\$	29,217,085		
Total Assets			\$	64,258,953		
Total Liabilities			\$	8,937,614		

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Statement of Income vs Budget Period Ended September 30, 2019

Fiscal Year % complete = 25.00%

	A I DTD	Actual YTD	D. 1. 4. 1 V/TD (\$)	T Z * (\$)	A I.D. I I	(\$) of Budget remaining	(%) of Budget
	Actual PTD	Actual YID	Budgeted YTD (\$)	Variance (\$) Actual YTD vs	Annual Budgeted	Actual YTD vs Annual	(%) of Buaget Actual YTD vs
	9/30/2019		9/30/2019	Budget YTD	Amount	Budget	Annual Budget
Revenue:							
Passenger Revenue	209,787	540,499	680,145	139,646	2,720,579	2,180,080	20%
Advertising Revenue	- -	1,530	10,000	8,470	40,000	38,470	4%
Contracted Services Revenue	53,006	107,969	38,750	(69,219)	155,000	47,031	70%
Local Revenue - Lexington Cty	- -	59,910	59,693	(218)	238,771	178,861	25%
Interest Income	25,111	82,074	10,000	(72,074)	40,000	(42,074)	205%
1% Sales Taxes Revenue Earned	1,511,531	3,360,908	4,713,824	1,352,917	18,855,298	15,494,390	18%
OPT/SMTF 5339	-	-	141,980	141,980	567,919	567,919	0%
OPT Rural Program 5311 Revenue	-	-	36,634	36,634	146,536	146,536	0%
Hospitality/Accomodations Tax	-	-	1,500	1,500	6,000	6,000	0%
CDBG Grants (Shelters & Pass Program)	-	-	25,000	25,000	100,000	100,000	0%
Rental Income	800	2,400	1,350	(1,050)	5,400	3,000	0%
Federal Revenue - Capital: Non Prev Maint	-	-	222,798	222,798	891,191	891,191	0%
Federal Revenue - Capital: Prev. Maint	-	4,500	200,000	195,500	800,000	795,500	1%
Federal Revenue - CapX Fleet Procurement	-	-	181,800	181,800	727,200	727,200	0%
Federal Revenue - Salaried Positions	-	-	14,300	14,300	57,200	57,200	0%
Federal Revenue - ADP Software	-	-	20,000	20,000	80,000	80,000	0%
Federal Revenue - ADP Hardware	-	-	20,000	20,000	80,000	80,000	0%
Federal Revenue - Operations Assistance	-	-	375,000	375,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	0%
Federal Revenue - ADA Paratransit	-	-	113,893	113,893	455,572	455,572	0%
Federal Revenue - EE Training	-	-	10,400	10,400	41,600	41,600	0%
Federal Revenue - Mobility 5310	-	-	2,213	2,213	8,854	8,854	0%
Federal Revenue - 3rd Party Contractual (Website)	-	-	4,000	4,000	16,000	16,000	0%
Federal Revenue - APC	-	-	79,808	79,808	319,230	319,230	0%
Federal Revenue - Safety & Security	-	-	32,639	32,639	130,557	130,557	0%
Federal Revenue - Vanpool	-	-	30,000	30,000	120,000	120,000	0%
Federal Revenue - Bike Program	-	-	64,000	64,000	256,000	256,000	0%
Federal Revenue - 5339 Shleter ACQ & Install	-	-	360,232	360,232	1,440,928	1,440,928	0%
Gain(Loss) Sale of Asset	-	195	-	(195)	-	(195)	#DIV/0!
Miscellaneous Income	3,279	8,122	250	(7,872)	1,000	(7,122)	812%
Total Revenues:	1,803,513	4,168,106	7,450,209	3,282,102	29,800,835	25,632,729	14%

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Statement of Income vs Budget Period Ended September 30, 2019

Fiscal Year % complete = 25.00%

	Actual PTD	Actual YTD	Budgeted YTD (\$)	Variance (\$) Actual YTD vs	Annual Budgeted	(\$) of Budget remaining Actual YTD vs Annual	(%) of Budget Actual YTD vs
	9/30/2019		9/30/2019	Budget YTD	Amount	Budget	Annual Budget
Expenses:							
Salaries (Staff/Intern) & Other Paid Wages	55,964	198,492	223,022	24,529	892,087	693,595	22%
SC Retirement: ER	8,104	28,037	34,702	6,666	138,809	110,772	20%
FICA & Medicare	3,740	13,505	17,061	3,556	68,245	54,740	20%
Health Insurance: ER	3,559	10,704	15,782	5,079	63,129	52,425	17%
SC Unemployment	14	93	1,625	1,532	6,500	6,407	1%
Workers Comp	-	374	300	(74)	1,200	826	31%
Dues/Subscriptions/Memberships	-	1,370	9,000	7,630	36,000	34,630	4%
Tuition Reimbursement	-	-	10,500	10,500	42,000	42,000	0%
Marketing/Advertising/Promotional Material	5,351	31,237	64,000	32,763	256,000	224,763	12%
Facility Related Repairs & Maintenance Expense	7,079	98,489	250,000	151,511	1,000,000	901,511	10%
Office Expense	46	1,225	3,000	1,775	12,000	10,775	10%
Charitable Donations (Passes ONLY)	-	-	1,800	1,800	7,200	7,200	0%
Postage & Shipping	152	1,498	1,375	(123)	5,500	4,002	27%
Printing	68,071	112,290	21,250	(91,040)	85,000	(27,290)	132%
Board/Committee	194	812	2,500	1,688	10,000	9,188	8%
Transit Academy	-	-	375	375	1,500	1,500	0%
Contractor-Fixed Route	1,064,721	3,061,260	2,868,344	(192,916)	11,473,375	8,412,115	27%
Contractor-DART	234,689	704,582	846,541	141,959	3,386,162	2,681,580	21%
Contractor-Spcl Svc/Svc Enhancements	167	19,800	67,500	47,700	270,000	250,200	7%
Propane	52,605	170,332	225,000	54,668	900,000	729,668	19%
Vehicle Fuel	83,291	259,540	250,000	(9,540)	1,000,000	740,460	26%
Insurance - Vehicle	585	13,148	23,750	10,602	95,000	81,852	14%
Insurance - Facility	-	2,565	4,427	1,863	17,710	15,145	14%
Insurance-Tort Liability	-	3,022	5,875	2,853	23,500	20,478	13%
Insurance-Officers & Directors	=	876	1,577	701	6,307	5,431	14%
Professional Contract Services	78,372	343,004	118,108	(224,896)	472,430	129,426	73%
Fare Collection Service & Supplies	823	2,470	12,500	10,030	50,000	47,530	5%
Tickets & Transfers	3,508	20,651	7,500	(13,151)	30,000	9,349	69%
Natural Gas	26	125	2,400	2,275	9,600	9,475	1%
Electric	8,596	24,558	35,075	10,517	140,300	115,742	18%
Water & Sewer	2,242	7,659	8,750	1,091	35,000	27,341	22%
Telecommunications	8,445	25,351	21,025	(4,326)	84,100	58,749	30%
Misc Fees: Fines, Taxes, etc.	1,327	1,809	9,750	7,941	39,000	37,191	5%
Banking Fees	2,890	7,591	6,250	(1,341)	25,000	17,409	30%
Payroll Processing Fees	184	502	625	123	2,500	1,998	20%
Office Equipment - Lease & Rental	1,119	6,392	9,500	3,108	38,000	31,608	17%
Furniture, Fixtures, & Equipment < \$5000	-	1,076	12 1,500	424	6,000	4,924	18%

Unaudited - For Management Purposes Only

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Statement of Income vs Budget Period Ended September 30, 2019

Fiscal Year % complete = 25.00%

	Actual PTD 9/30/2019	Actual YTD	Budgeted YTD (\$) 9/30/2019	Variance (\$) Actual YTD vs Budget YTD	Annual Budgeted Amount	(\$) of Budget remaining Actual YTD vs Annual Budget	(%) of Budget Actual YTD vs Annual Budget
Federal Expense: Shelter & Accessories ACQ/Install	<u>-</u>	-	450,290	450,290	1,801,160	1,801,160	0%
Federal Expense: Preventative Maint (PM)	30,946	168,235	-	(168,235)	-,,	(168,235)	#DIV/0!
Federal Expense: Cap EX (Non PM)	436	436	509,307	508,871	2,037,228	2,036,792	0%
Federal Expense: Capital (Non PM)	10,490	462,505	155,844	(306,660)	623,377	160,872	74%
Federal Expense: 3rd Party Contractual (Website)	´-	-	6,250	6,250	25,000	25,000	0%
Federal Expense: APC	-	-	124,699	124,699	498,796	498,796	0%
Federal Expense: Safety & Security	46,513	117,305	139,840	22,535	559,358	442,053	21%
Federal Expense: ADP Software ACQ & Maint	11,678	43,491	25,000	(18,491)	100,000	56,509	43%
Federal Expense: ADP Hardware ACQ & Maint	-	3,374	25,000	21,626	100,000	96,626	3%
Federal Expense: Van Pool Ops	-	-	30,000	30,000	120,000	120,000	0%
Federal Expense: Bike Program	-	-	62,500	62,500	250,000	250,000	0%
Federal Expense: Training	1,590	14,411	17,500	3,089	70,000	55,588	21%
Federal Expense: 5310	-	-	21,691	21,691	86,762	86,762	0%
Depreciation Expense	238,961	718,458	700,000	(18,458)	2,800,000	2,081,542	26%
Total Expenses:	2,036,476	6,702,652	7,450,211	747,557	29,800,835	23,098,183	22%
Net Income From Operations:	(232,963)	(2,534,545)	(2)	2,534,546	0		

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Balance Sheet As of September 30, 2019

Assets

Total Assets		\$ 6	64,258,953
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources:	<u>-</u>	\$	226,382
Deferred Outflows on Pensions Total Deferred Outflows of Resources:	226,382.00	φ	227 202
Deferred Outflows of Resources	22 (202 22		
Total Fixed Assets:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 2	25,831,822
Accumulated Depr.: Land Improvements	(1,833.33)		
Accumulated Depr.: Vehicles	(7,072,595.14)		
Accumulated Depr.: Buildings	(6,212,923.16)		
Accumulated Depr.: Equipment	(3,334,957.12)		
Accumulated Depr.: Furniture & Fixtures	(157,731.42)		
Furniture & Fixtures	222,902.50		
Equipment	5,432,297.00		
Automobiles	151,264.82		
Buses	18,705,241.88		
DART Vehicles	2,092,941.36		
Building	14,234,692.99		
Land	1,772,521.78		
Fixed Assets			
Total Current Assets:		\$ 3	88,200,748
Prepaid Expenses	68,051.18		
Prepaid Insurance	147,046.77		
Inventory	35,416.34		
Accts Receivable: Interest Revenue Earned	20,491.81		
Accts Receivable: Penny Sales Tax Interest Due	327,891.47		
Accts Receivable: 1% Sales Tax Est. Revenue	8,191,799.07		
Accts Receivable: Contract Services Revenue	74,362.21		
Accts Receivable: Ticket Sales	43,793.20		
Accts Receivable: Local Gov't	26,685.80		
Operating Reserve Fund (LGIP)	6,953,221.08		
Emergency Reserve Fund (LGIP)	6,953,221.08		
CD: Capital Reserve Funding (OPTUS)	2,719,805.54		
Cash: OPTUS Bank	2,189,976.11		
Cash: Operating (Wells Fargo)	10,400,609.97		
Petty Cash	250.77		
Current Assets			
ASSELS			

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Balance Sheet As of September 30, 2019

Liabilities

Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable	7,252,734.19	
Salaries Payable	36,706.96	
State Unemployment Tax Payable	93.28	
State Health: Employee	(2,252.46)	
Dental: Employee	20.58	
Dental Plus: Employee	(313.90)	
Optional Life	(49.13)	
Dependent Life: Employee	(2.59)	
Supplemental LTD	(18.11)	
Optional Life Pretax	(40.20)	
State Tobacco Prem	40.00	
State Vision Plan	(113.95)	
Medical Spending Acct Admin Fees	8.91	
Medical Spending Acct	83.33	
Colonial Life Supplemental	(64.19)	
Supplemental Insurance: EE	(48.15)	
Accrued Annual Leave	48,727.00	
Total Current Liabilities		\$ 7,335,254
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Deferred Inflows on Pensions	94,772.00	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		\$ 94,772
Non Current Liabilities		
Net Pension Liability/OPEB	1,507,588.00	
Total Net Pension Liability:		\$ 1,507,588
Total Liabilities	•	\$ 8,937,614
Fund Balance		
Fund Balance	56,771,676.61	
Net Assets-Current Year	(2,534,545.43)	
Fund Balance: Restricted for Vehicle	224,808.00	
Prior Period Adjustment	77,858.75	
Prior Period Adjustment Grant #210	1,400,156.00	
Prior Period Adjustment Restricted Cash	(618,615.00)	
Total Fund Balance:		\$ 55,321,339
Total Liabilities & Fund Balance:	•	\$ 64,258,953

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Statement of Cash Flows For the Quarter Ending September 30, 2019

Cash Flow from Operating Activities

Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided: Depreciation	Change in net assets		\$	(2,534,545.43)
Depreciation	Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided:			
Changes in assets and liabilities: Cincrease Decrease in:				718,457.61
Clinerease Decrease in: Accounts receivable - Local Government 63,872.25 Accounts receivable - Ticket Sales 297,177.37 Accounts receivable - Contract Services (40,352.39) Accounts receivable - OPT certed 1% Sales Tax 1,590,713.24 Accounts receivable - OPT certed 1% Sales Tax 1,590,713.24 Accounts receivable - OPT certed 1% Sales Tax 1,590,713.24 Accounts receivable - OPT certed 1% Sales Tax 1,590,713.24 Accounts receivable - OPT certed 1% Sales Tax 1,590,713.24 Accounts receivable - OPT certed 1% Sales Tax Revenue (96,929.34) Inventory 4,982.48 Accounts receivable - 1% Sales Tax Revenue (120,558.76) Accounts receivable - 1% Sales Tax Revenue (120,558.76) Accounts Payable (120,558.76) Accounts Payable (205.05.76 Accounts Payable (206.01) Accounts Payable Accounts Payab	•			,
Accounts receivable - Local Government 63,872.25 Accounts receivable - Ticket Sales 297,177.37 Accounts receivable - Contract Services (40,3523.9) Accounts receivable - Deferred 1% Sales Tax 1,590,713.24 Accounts receivable - OPT Rural 5311 188,992.00 Accounts receivable - OPT Rural 5311 188,992.00 Accounts receivable - OPT-SMTF 5339 561,030.00 Accounts receivable - 1% Sales Tax Revenue (96,929.34) Inventory 4,982.48 Prepaid Insurance (120,558.76) Prepaid Expenses 20,505.76 Increase (Decrease) in: Accounts Payable (619,690.51) SC Unemployment Tax Payable (206.01) State Health - EE (440.70) Dental - EE 133.72 Dental - PE 13.72 Dental - PE (484.70) Dental - EE (484.70) Dental - EE (484.70) Dental - EE (484.70) Dependent Life - EE (484.70) Supplemental LTD - EE (17.83) State Vision Plan (18.84) Colonial Supplemental Insurance 1118.07 Supplemental Insurance - EE 55.48 Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities \$33,009.10 Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities \$0.00 Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities \$0.00 Net Cash Accounts receivable - 129,465,319.81 Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81	=			
Accounts receivable - Ticket Sales		63,872.25		
Accounts receivable - Deferred 1% Sales Tax	Accounts receivable - Ticket Sales	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Accounts receivable - Deferred 1% Sales Tax	Accounts receivable - Contract Services	(40,352.39)		
Accounts receivable - OPT Rural 5311 Accounts receivable - OPT-SMTF 5339 Accounts receivable - 1% Sales Tax Revenue Accounts receivable - 1% Sales Tax Revenue Inventory 4,982.48 Prepaid Insurance Prepaid Expenses 20,505.76 Prepaid Expenses 20,505.76 Increase (Decrease) in: Accounts Payable SC Unemployment Tax Payable SC Unemploy SC Unemploy SC Unemployment Tax Payable SC Unemploy SC Unemploy SC Unemploy SC Unemploy SC	Accounts receivable - Deferred 1% Sales Tax			
Accounts receivable - OPT-SMTF 5339	Accounts receivable - OPT Rural 5311			
Accounts receivable - 1% Sales Tax Revenue (96,929.34) Inventory 4,982.48 Prepaid Insurance (120,558.76) Prepaid Expenses 20,505.76 Increase (Decrease) in:	Accounts receivable - OPT-SMTF 5339	*		
Inventory	Accounts receivable - 1% Sales Tax Revenue	*		
Prepaid Expenses 20,505.76 Prepaid Expenses 20,505.76 Increase (Decrease) in: 20,505.76 Accounts Payable (619,690.51) SC Unemployment Tax Payable (206.01) State Health - EE (440.70) Dental - EE 13.72 Dental Plus - EE (26.20) Optional Life - EE (26.20) Dependent Life - EE (4.84) Supplemental LTD - EE (17.83) State Vision Plan (118.84) Colonial Supplemental Insurance 118.07 Supplemental Insurance - EE 55.48 Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities \$ 33,009.10 Cash Flows from Investing Activities: (281,244.36) Purchase of Fixed Assets (281,244.36) Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities \$ (281,244.36) Cash Flows from Financing Activities: \$ (281,244.36) Proceeds from New Borrowings 0.00 Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities \$ 0.00 Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities \$ 0.00 Net Cash Provided by (u		,		
Prepaid Expenses 10,	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Increase (Decrease) in: Accounts Payable (619,690.51) SC Unemployment Tax Payable (206.01) State Health - EE (440.70) Dental - EE (13.72 Dental Plus - EE (76.76 Optional Life - EE (26.20) Dependent Life - EE (4.84) Supplemental LTD - EE (17.83) State Vision Plan (18.84) Colonial Supplemental Insurance 118.07 Supplemental Insurance - EE 55.48 Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities \$33,009.10 Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets (281,244.36) Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings 0.00 Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities \$ (248,235.26) Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: \$ (248,235.26) Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81		` '		
Accounts Payable (619,690.51) SC Unemployment Tax Payable (206.01) State Health - EE (440.70) Dental - EE 13.72 Dental Plus - EE 76.76 Optional Life - EE (26.20) Dependent Life - EE (4.84) Supplemental LTD - EE (17.83) State Vision Plan (18.84) Colonial Supplemental Insurance 118.07 Supplemental Insurance - EE 55.48 Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities \$33,009.10 Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets (281,244.36) Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities \$ (281,244.36) Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings 0.00 Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities \$ -				
SC Unemployment Tax Payable (206.01) State Health - EE		(619,690,51)		
State Health - EE	•			
Dental - EE	* *	` ,		
Dental Plus - EE Optional Life - EE Optional Supplemental LTD - EE Optional Supplemental Insurance Optional Supplemental Insurance Supplemental Insurance - EE Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities Purchase of Fixed Assets Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities Purchase of Fixed Assets Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities Proceeds from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: \$ (248,235.26) Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year:		` /		
Optional Life - EE Dependent Life - EE Opendent Life - In Example - In Exampl				
Dependent Life - EE Supplemental LTD - EE (17.83) State Vision Plan (18.84) Colonial Supplemental Insurance Supplemental Insurance - EE State Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities Purchase of Fixed Assets Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities 29,465,319.81				
Supplemental LTD - EE (17.83) State Vision Plan (18.84) Colonial Supplemental Insurance 118.07 Supplemental Insurance - EE 55.48 Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities \$1,849,096.92 Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets (281,244.36) Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities \$(281,244.36) Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities \$- Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: \$(248,235.26) Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81		, ,		
State Vision Plan Colonial Supplemental Insurance Supplemental Insurance - EE Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities Purchase of Fixed Assets Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities Purchase of Fixed Assets Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81	-	` ′		
Colonial Supplemental Insurance Supplemental Insurance - EE S5.48 Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities \$1,849,096.92 Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities \$(281,244.36)\$ Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities \$	••	, ,		
Supplemental Insurance - EE Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities Proceeds from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81		, ,		
Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Set 1.849,096.92 1.				
Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81	Supplemental insurance ED	33.10		1 849 096 92
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81	Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities		\$	
Purchase of Fixed Assets Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81			·	,
Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81	Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81	Purchase of Fixed Assets	(281,244.36)		
Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81	Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities		\$	(281,244.36)
Proceeds from New Borrowings Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81	Coch Flows from Financing Activities			
Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities \$ - Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: \$ (248,235.26) Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81	S .	0.00		
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81		0.00	ф	
Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year: 29,465,319.81	Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities		\$	-
<u> </u>	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents:		\$	(248,235.26)
Cash & Cash Equivalent at End of Year: \$ 29,217,084.55	Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year:			29,465,319.81
	Cash & Cash Equivalent at End of Year:		\$	29,217,084.55



DBE Compliance Invoice Review

Contractor: _	Transdev Services, Inc.	
Transdev Inv	voice Period: 9/1/19 to 9/30/19	

Committed DBEs:

DBE Firm	Description of Work Invoice Amount Performed		Percentage Counted	Amount Counted	
			Towards DBE	Towards DBE	
			Goal	Goal	
Alpha Business Essentials	Office Supplies	\$0.00 Payment issued - n/a	60% (supplies)	\$0	
Influence, LLC	Mystery Rider Program	\$3,000.00 Payment Issued – n/a	100%	\$3,000.00	
New Age Protection	Security	\$35,399.70 Payment Issued – n/a	100%	\$35,399.70	
Capital Building Services	Janitorial	\$16,000.00 Payment Issued - n/a	100%	\$16,000.00	
Capital Building Services	Landscaping	\$1,500.00 Payment Issued - n/a	100%	\$1,500.00	
Transport Care Services	DART/Paratransit	\$197,163.38 Payment Issued – n/a	100%	\$197,163.38	
Transport Care Services	Repair Parts	\$103,681.82 Payment Issued – n/a	60% (supplies)	\$62,209.09	
	Total amount counted towards Contract Goal for September 2019 invoice period		\$315,272.17		
	Total amount paid to committed DBEs as of September 2019 Invoice Period		\$14,897,581.83		
	Total invoices paid by 2019	The COMET as of September	\$56,397	⁷ ,985.29**	
	Percentage towards C	Contract Goal of 25.9%	26.4%		

Note: * Documents were not received to verify proof of payment.

Reviewed by The COMET-Director of Regulatory Compliance & Civil Rights Officer: _Arlene Prince_ Review Date: 11/4/19

^{**}The total paid to Transdev is reflective of the last payment to Transdev for May (16-31) through August (1-15) 2019 Reporting Period. Several invoices submitted from Transdev for August, September and October 2019 Reporting Periods are on hold pending payment from The COMET.



Friday, November 15, 2019

Agenda Item # 9A

To: Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Service Committee

From: John Andoh, Executive Director/CEO
Subject: Passenger Amenities Program Update

Requested Action: Staff recommends that the Service Committee hear an update on the passenger amenities program.

<u>Background and Summary:</u> At the request of the Board of Directors, staff is providing an update regarding the passenger amenities program and what has been done to date.

A concern was brought up about the bus shelters. Attached are the bus shelter design and an example of how bus shelters are set on the right of way. This standard has been built consistency since 2013. Staff is seeking direction from this committee regarding exepectations related to bus shelter construction.

Task#	D	ate Requested Stop #	New/Relocate Stop Name	Latitude	Longitude	Routes	Task Status	T	Status Last Modified	Original Request	Comments
	180	9/26/2019 263	▼ Lower Richland Garners	33.945815	-80.873109	46	AOS-Construction	*	10/23/2019 - Luke	Install Shelter	Concrete Pad Poured 10-14
	181	9/26/2019 1098	▼ Harden Senate NB	34.004537	-81.018312	22401	AOS-Construction	*	10/23/2019 - Luke	Install Shelter	Concrete Pad Poured 10-23
	182	9/30/2019 7501	▼ Parklane Springtree SB	34.076864	-80.958132		AOS-Construction	*	10/23/2019 - Luke	Install Shelter	Concrete Pad Poured 10-22
	183	9/30/2019 304	▼ Barhamville Elmwood SE	34.018463	-81.019545	12	DF-Permitting	w	9/30/19 - Zane	Permit and Install Shelter	
	184	9/30/2019 871	▼ Farrow Busby NB	34.044606	-81.017004	301	DF-Permitting	w	9/30/19 - Zane	Permit and Install Shelter	
	185	9/30/2019 385	▼ Bower Park Terrace NB	34.070906	-81.152321	801	DF-Permitting	*	9/30/19 - Zane	Permit and Install Shelter	
	186	9/30/2019 1690	▼ St Andrews Drury EB	34.059021	-81.162679	83L	DF-Permitting	*	9/30/19 - Zane	Permit and Install Shelter	
	187	9/30/2019 1179	▼ Farrow Colonial SB	34.027873	-81.026966	301	DF-Permitting	w	9/30/19 - Zane	Permit and Install Shelter	
	188	9/30/2019 547	▼ Patterson Garners NB	33.964005	-80.94094	46,45,47,88,62	DF-Permitting	*	9/30/19 - Zane	Permit and Install Shelter	
	189	9/30/2019 1296	▼ Taylor Oak WB	34.012099	-81.018369	701501	DF-Permitting	*	9/30/19 - Zane	Permit and Install Shelter	
	190	9/30/2019 378	▼ Bluff Pineview NB	33.9278897	-80.9637183	61,62	AOS-Construction	*	10/23/2019 - Luke	Permit and Install Shelter	Concrete Pad Poured 10-22
	194	9/30/2019 889	▼ 12th Shull NB	33.989959	-81.073331	96L	DF-Permitting	w	9/30/19 - Zane	Permit and Install Shelter	
	195	9/30/2019 1043	▼ Gregg Little SB	34.022498	-80.953635	701,75,76,77	DF-Permitting	*	9/30/19 - Zane	Permit and Install Bench	
	215	10/8/2019 2555890	▼ Dutch Square & Broad R	34.03530809	-81.0905912	84,83L	DF-Permitting	*	10/24/2019 - Zane	Permit and Install Shelter and Sidewalk	

Fiscal Impacts: None as this is an update to the Service Committee.

Legal Counsel Review: None.

Attachments: Davis and Floyd Monthly Progress Report.

For information regarding this staff report, please contact John Andoh, Executive Director/CEO at (803) 255-7087 or email john.andoh@catchthecomet.org.

Approved for Submission,

Brasco Bus Shelter Design





Tolar Bus Shelter Design





What's New

← Back to What's New (/whats-new/)

The COMET's Response To Potential Ineligible Use of \$1.4 Million Dollars of the Richland County Transportation Penny

posted by John Andoh

November 12, 2019

In light of the recent article about the potential of \$1.4 million being ineligible use of the Richland County Transportation Penny, some facts are available below. The COMET has always been, and will continue to be, committed to being open and transparent. That commitment has remained the same throughout our entire existence in the Midlands.

- The COMET has been openly participating as an "adjunct" to a lawsuit between Richland County and South Carolina Department of Revenue (DOR).
- As a part of that process, the DOR audited all of The COMET's expenses from July 1, 2013 to June 30,
 2018.
- At any point, anyone can view The COMET's budget and the contract with Transdev because they are available online at http://catchthecometsc.gov/.../request-for-information-regar.../
 [https://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fcatchthecometsc.gov%2Fwhats-new%2Frfp%2Frequest-for-information-regarding-the-comet-operations-and-maintenance-of-fixed-route-flex-route-and-paratransit-services%2F%3Ffbclid%3DlwAR1TelXvT1qZpl9nSCHMi-p8Gj4_bnYf3lh24uMD_3rR0mDxsgDXP3Pwv3c&h=ATO4TjTpudBhcnMvoejLzXMVJVsgCRoDkmi1dpk6EidoNRfwCd5eeyaDkOON2WK88OAyUJaVfnOU7C-NIfI59DF_ZZ-

mroyvwq1Z7dj5WZuM13y3zC5d6NhPY0Iywn0_v2zhzbK83mJclegB34Y_g8L7rbD1S7h5_alQ-qDh7j_R0GRpiRs-dRmsq5m8sLTUSs3F46EYI3gRdjv4IYsqbbgzoW6wo0DNDEiiJq_-

yufYq8sRAIhfmJi-T06ILIDSGY26yjh5i75d7B_f1SJj70pNpUlp41sigfNvJNg9IFZCrkgx7d9hf2- (V) Uw20Nub9kB406bdbVRgoXaJn4bSXvVUf9J9xbenpCNfM40spQwooXUn3EXL2fDb8pAYhK9Jyk6oS-nKrj_4avuIH0XzzijBIV-RIv0vBQ0qxB_DXzq1dbEmWJHpm2P69J_MvSo2V-7tjLIXv7gBhtcKEPITIRMsp-0ql3EMTDV5QXMPzMm5eiqnwRGdidPo-wS).

- The COMET is continuing conversations with the DOR on several areas where expenditures have been initially deemed ineligible for penny funds.
- The COMET has been advised that \$1.4 million out of the \$99 million of the Richland County Penny funds spent since July 2013 has been initially deemed potentially ineligible. That is only 1.4% of the amount.
- The COMET is currently both seeking and providing additional information as to the appropriateness of using Penny funds for the \$1.4 million dollars identified.
- The COMET will continue to work with the DOR until both parties are satisfied.
- Most of the potentially ineligible expenses are as a result of the 2015 contract between The COMET and Transdev Transit Services, Inc of which The COMET proactively withheld \$245,000 of those funds.
- The COMET's financial information is available at http://catchthecometsc.gov/.../the-comet-fye-2018-comprehens.../ (http://catchthecometsc.gov/whats-new/the-comet-fye-2018-comprehensive-financial-report/?fbclid=lwAR0gRJ1puffdHByR3SqUAGwNfTqUNn-aIDU5irauG75q8zkm0qqvP99lo5M)
- The COMET's governance information is available at http://catchthecometsc.gov/tale-of-the-comet/ [https://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fcatchthecometsc.gov%2Ftale-of-the-comet%2F%3Ffbclid%3DlwAR2vp5l_zUBvy4QCfef9ZeSyNHp4_TVYgUb44JzGNMkv5vaDhDLgz9F6gbc&h=ATz4K0b7B7b86fxECWhyA8XY7pRha03ZoB0iQSboVtwhht4sZZQTOQV-

hua6TdfCK7Zvv4I8w8dfsjKPU0W5H5jby4e_uQTg50bCME703QyNJ01Eqn5wG6eRj8w1mSjcd0unx6J9bqZpGkPl j_sN_0p4XDSqJV0_szgdh4_SdUv7Zvy0o_wc0D1RvcCuHQ5vRliSA1bi0lweTGPvx6lzvPaQURwYEE5Vt6pNPnkspl 8aV9tgu-zR6Awqi2rAa4ENNAE6IDZYrb-

aNr2_nipXGeqXRMWklGjnm3He1R9H8sui_hGla6rR2OJtwkfRb7FXIqbDsHtkqLqOcHh6yoq_d6TlunB)

Should you have questions, please contact John Andoh, Executive Director at 803-255-7087 or email jandoh@TheCOMETSC.gov. (mailto:jandoh@thecometsc.gov)

Category / In the News (http://catchthecometsc.gov/whats-new/category/in-the-news/)

(http://catchthecometsc.gov/whats-new/the-comet-fye-2018-comprehensive-financial-report/)

As a regional transportation authority created under South Carolina law that receives local sales tax, general fund, state and federal funding and exists for the service of the residents of Richland and Lexington Counties, The COMET believes the... [Read More] (http://catchthecometsc.gov/whats-new/the-comet-fye-2018-comprehensive-financial-report/)

CATEGORIES

Board of Directors (http://catchthecometsc.gov/whatsnew/category/board-of-directors/) In the News [http://catchthecometsc.gov/whatsnew/category/in-the-news/) Meeting Documents (http://catchthecometsc.gov/whatsnew/category/meetingdocuments/) Public Notice (http://catchthecometsc.gov/whatsnew/category/public-notice/) Service Announcements (http://catchthecometsc.gov/whatsnew/category/serviceannouncements/) Your Penny (http://catchthecometsc.gov/whatsnew/category/your-penny/)

COMET ()	! About Us (http://catchthecometsc.gov/about-us/)
	How to Ride (http://catchthecometsc.gov/how-to-ride/)
	DART Service (http://catchthecometsc.gov/dart-service/)
	Contact (http://catchthecometsc.gov/contact/)
	What's New (http://catchthecometsc.gov/whats-new/)

Recent News

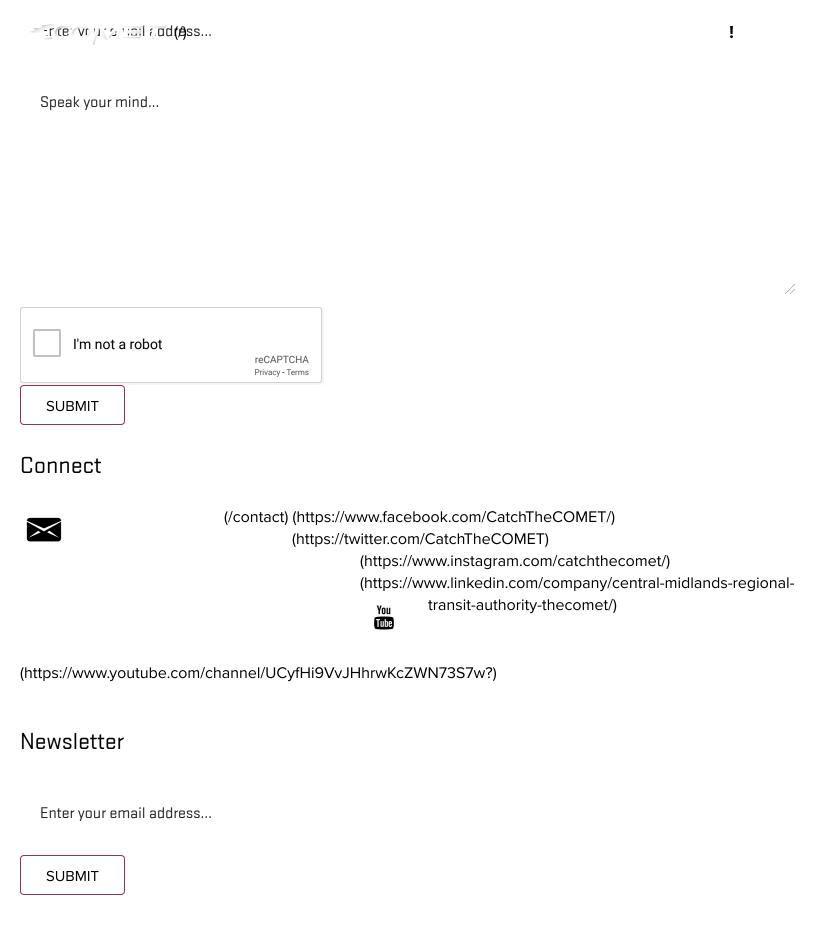
The COMET's Response To Potential Ineligible Use of \$1.4 Million Dollars of the Richland County Transportation Penny Tuesday / 11.12.2019

In light of the recent article about the potential of \$1.4 million being ineligible use of the Richland County Transportation Penny, some facts are available below. The COMET has always been, and will continue to be, committed to being open and... **[READ MORE]**

(HTTP://CATCHTHECOMETSC.GOV/WHATS-NEW/THE-COMETS-RESPONSE-TO-POTENTIAL-INELIGIBLE-USE-OF-1-4-MILLION-DOLLARS-OF-THE-RICHLAND-COUNTY-TRANSPORTATION-PENNY/)

VIEW ALL POSTS ▶

Contact



[http://catchthecometsc.gov/bus-advertising/]

© The COMET 2019 All Rights Reserved

TCOMET

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTY COUNCIL FOR RICHLAND COUNTY ORDINANCE NO. 039-12HR

AN ORDINANCE TO LEVY AND IMPOSE A ONE PERCENT (1%) SALES AND USE TAX, SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM, WITHIN RICHLAND COUNTY PURSUANT TO SECTION 4-37-30 OF THE CODE OF LAWS OF SOUTH CAROLINA 1976, AS AMENDED; TO DEFINE THE PURPOSES AND DESIGNATE THE PROJECTS FOR WHICH THE PROCEEDS OF THE TAX MAY BE USED; TO PROVIDE THE MAXIMUM TIME FOR WHICH SUCH TAX MAY BE IMPOSED; TO PROVIDE THE ESTIMATED COST OF THE PROJECTS FUNDED FROM THE PROCEEDS OF THE TAX; TO PROVIDE FOR A COUNTY-WIDE REFERENDUM ON THE IMPOSITION OF THE SALES AND USE TAX AND THE ISSUANCE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS AND TO PRESCRIBE THE CONTENTS OF THE BALLOT QUESTIONS IN THE REFERENDUM; TO PROVIDE FOR THE CONDUCT OF THE REFERENDUM BY THE RICHLAND COUNTY ELECTION COMMISSION; TO PROVIDE FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE TAX, IF APPROVED; TO PROVIDE FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE TAX, IF APPROVED; AND TO PROVIDE FOR OTHER MATTERS RELATING THERETO.

Pursuant to the authority by the Constitution of the State of South Carolina and the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, BE IT ENACTED BY RICHLAND COUNTY COUNCIL:

<u>SECTION 1</u>. <u>Findings and Determinations</u>. The County Council (the "County Council") of Richland County, South Carolina (the "County"), hereby finds and determines:

- (a) The South Carolina General Assembly has enacted Section 4-37-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina 1976, as amended (the "Act"), pursuant to which the county governing body may impose by ordinance a sales and use tax in an amount not to exceed one percent, subject to the favorable results of a referendum, within the county area for a specific purpose or purposes and for a limited amount of time to collect a limited amount of money.
- (b) Pursuant to the terms of Section 4-37-10 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina 1976, as amended, the South Carolina General Assembly has authorized county government to finance the costs of acquiring, designing, constructing, equipping and operating highways, roads, streets, bridges, greenways, pedestrian sidewalks, bike paths and lanes, and other transportation-related projects either alone or in partnership with other governmental entities. As a means to furthering the powers granted to the County under the provisions of Section 4-9-30 and Sections 6-21-10, et. seq of the Code of Laws of South Carolina 1976, as amended, the County Council is authorized to form a transportation authority or to enter into a partnership, consortium, or other contractual arrangement with one or more other governmental entities pursuant to Title 4, Chapter 37 of the Code of Laws of the South Carolina 1976, as amended. The County Council has decided to provide funding for highways, roads, streets, bridges, mass transit, greenways, pedestrian sidewalks, bike paths and lanes, inter alia, without the complexity of a transportation authority or entering into a partnership, consortium, or other contractual arrangements with one or more other governmental entities at this time; provided that nothing herein shall preclude County Council from entering into partnerships, consortiums, or other contractual arrangements in the future. County Council may utilize such

1

COLUMBIA 1073401v6

provisions in the future as necessary or convenient to promote the public purposes served by funding highways, roads, streets, bridges, mass transit, greenways, pedestrian sidewalks, and bike paths and lanes as provided in this Ordinance.

(c) The County Council finds that a one percent sales and use tax should be levied and imposed within Richland County, for the following projects and purposes: For financing the costs of highways, roads, streets, bridges, greenways, pedestrian sidewalks, and bike paths and lanes and other transportation-related projects facilities, and drainage facilities related thereto, and mass transit systems operated by Richland County or (jointly) operated by the County, other governmental entities and transportation authorities.

For a period not to exceed twenty-two (22) years from the date of imposition of such tax, to fund the projects at a maximum cost not to exceed \$1,037,900,000 to be funded from the net proceeds of a sales and use tax imposed in Richland County pursuant to provisions of the Act, subject to approval of the qualified electors of Richland County in referendum to be held on November 6, 2012. The imposition of the sales and use tax and the use of sales and use tax revenue, if approved in the referendum, shall be subject to the conditions precedent and conditions or restrictions on the use and expenditure of sales and use tax revenue established by the Act, the provisions of this Ordinance, and other applicable law. Subject to annual appropriations by County Council, sales and use tax revenues shall be used for the costs of the projects established in this Ordinance, as it may be amended from time to time, including, without limitation, payment of administrative costs of the projects, and such sums as may be required in connection with the issuance of bonds, the proceeds of which are applied to pay costs of the projects. All spending shall be subject to an annual independent audit to be made available to the public.

(d) County Council finds that the imposition of a sales and use tax in Richland County for the projects and purposes defined in this Ordinance for a limited time not to exceed twenty-two (22) years to collect a limited amount of money will serve a public purpose, provide funding for roads and transportation, mass transit, and greenbelts to facilitate economic development, promote public safety, provide needed infrastructure, promote desirable living conditions, enhance the quality of life in Richland County, and prepare Richland County to meet present and future needs of Richland County and its citizens.

Section 2. Approval of Sales and Use Tax Subject to Referendum.

- (a) A sales and use tax (the "Sales and Use Tax"), as authorized by the Act, is hereby imposed in Richland County, South Carolina, subject to a favorable vote of a majority of the qualified electors voting in a referendum on the imposition of the Sales and Use Tax to be held in Richland County, South Carolina on November 6, 2012.
- (b) The Sales and Use Tax shall be imposed for a period not to exceed twenty-two (22) years from the date of imposition.
- (c) The maximum cost of the projects to be funded from the proceeds of the Sales and Use Tax shall not exceed, in the aggregate, the sum of \$1,037,900,000, and the maximum amount of net proceeds to be raised by the Sales and Use Tax shall not exceed \$1,070,000,000, which includes administrative costs and debt service on bonds issued to pay for the projects. The estimated principal amount of initial authorization of bonds to be issued to pay costs of the projects and to be paid by a

portion of the Sales and Use Tax is \$450,000,000. The proceeds of these bonds shall be used for a portion of the following projects:

Project: 1:

Improvements to highways, roads (paved and unpaved), streets, intersections, and bridges including related drainage system improvements.

Amount: \$656,020,644

Project 2:

Continued operation of mass transit services provided by Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority including implementation of near, mid and long-term service improvements.

Amount: \$300,991,000

Project 3:

Improvements to pedestrian sidewalks, bike paths, intersections and greenways.

Amount: \$80,888,356

A list of the 2012 Roadway Projects and the 2012 Pedestrian/Bike/Greenway Projects are attached hereto as Appendix A and incorporated herein by reference.

- (d) The Sales and Use Tax shall be expended for the costs of the following projects, including payment of any sums as may be required for the issuance of and debt service for bonds, the proceeds of which are applied to such projects, for the following purposes:
- (i) Improvements to highways, roads (paved and unpaved), streets, intersections, and bridges including related drainage system improvements. Amount: \$656,020,644;
- (ii) Continued operation of mass transit services provided by Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority including implementation of near, mid and long-term service improvements. Amount: \$300,991,000; and
- (iii) Improvements to pedestrian sidewalks, bike paths, intersections and greenways. Amount: \$80,888,356.
- (e) The Sales and Use Tax, if approved in the referendum conducted on November 6, 2012, shall terminate on the earlier of:
 - (i) April 1, 2035; or
- (ii) the end of the calendar month during which the Department of Revenue determines that the Sales and Use Tax has raised revenues sufficient to provide the greater of either the costs of the projects as approved in the referendum or the cost to amortize all debts related to the approved projects.
- (f) The amounts of Sales and Use Tax collected in excess of the required proceeds must first be applied, if necessary, to complete each project for which the Sales and Use Tax was imposed. Any additional revenue collected above the specified amount must be applied to the reduction of debt principal of Richland County on transportation infrastructure debts only.

- (g) The Sales and Use Tax must be administered and collected by the South Carolina Department of Revenue in the same manner that other sales and use taxes are collected. The Department may prescribe amounts that may be added to the sales price because of the Sales and Use Tax.
- (h) The Sales and Use Tax is in addition to all other local sales and use taxes and applies to the gross proceeds of sales in the applicable area that is subject to the tax imposed by Chapter 36 of Title 12 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, and the enforcement provisions of Chapter 54 of Title 12 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina. The gross proceeds of the sale of items subject to a maximum tax in Chapter 36 of Title 12 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina are exempt from the tax imposed by this Ordinance. The gross proceeds of the sale of food lawfully purchased with United States Department of Agriculture Food Stamps are exempt from the Sales and Use Tax imposed by this Ordinance. The Sales and Use Tax imposed by this Ordinance also applies to tangible property subject to the use tax in Article 13, Chapter 36 of Title 12 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina.
- (i) Taxpayers required to remit taxes under Article 13, Chapter 36 of Title 12 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina must identify the county in which the personal property purchased at retail is stored, used, or consumed in this State.
- (j) Utilities are required to report sales in the county in which the consumption of the tangible personal property occurs.
- (k) A taxpayer subject to the tax imposed by Section 12-36-920 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina 1976, as amended, who owns or manages rental units in more than one county must report separately in his sales tax return the total gross proceeds from business done in each county.
- (l) The gross proceeds of sales of tangible personal property delivered after the imposition date of the Sales and Use Tax, either under the terms of a construction contract executed before the imposition date, or written bid submitted before the imposition date, culminating in a construction contract entered into before or after the imposition date, are exempt from the Sales and Use Tax provided in this ordinance if a verified copy of the contract is filed with the Department of Revenue within six months after the imposition date of the Sales and Use Tax provided for in this Ordinance.
- (m) Notwithstanding the imposition date of the Sales and Use Tax with respect to services that are billed regularly on a monthly basis, the Sales and Use Tax authorized pursuant to this ordinance is imposed beginning on the first day of the billing period beginning on or after the imposition date.

Section 3. Remission of Sales and Use Tax; Segregation of Funds; Administration of Funds; Distribution to Counties: Confidentially.

(a) The revenues of the Sales and Use Tax collected under this Ordinance must be remitted to the State Treasurer and credited to a fund separate and distinct from the general fund of the State. After deducting the amount of any refunds made and costs to the Department of Revenue of administrating the Sales and Use Tax, not to exceed one percent of such revenues, the State Treasurer shall distribute the revenues quarterly to the Richland County Treasurer and the revenues must be used only for the purposes stated herein. The State Treasurer may correct misallocations by adjusting

subsequent distributions, but these distributions must be made in the same fiscal year as the misallocation. However, allocations made as a result of city or county code errors must be corrected prospectively.

(b) Any outside agencies, political subdivisions or organizations designated to receive funding from the Sales and Use Tax must annually submit requests for funding in accordance with procedures and schedules established by the County Administrator. The County Administrator shall prepare the proposed budget for the Sales and Use Tax and submit it to the County Council at such time as the County Council determines. At the time of submitting the proposed budget, the County Administrator shall submit to the County Council a statement describing the important features of the proposed budget.

County Council shall adopt annually prior to the beginning of each fiscal year a budget for expenditures of Sales and Use Tax revenues. County Council may make supplemental appropriations for the Sales and Use Tax following the same procedures prescribed for the enactment of other budget ordinances. The provisions of this section shall not be construed to prohibit the transfer of funds appropriated in the annual budget for the Sales and Use Tax for purposes other than as specified in the annual budget when such transfers are approved by County Council. In the preparation of the annual budget, County Council may require any reports, estimates, and statistics from any county agency or department as may be necessary to perform its duties as the responsible fiscal body of the County.

Except as specifically authorized by County Council, any outside agency or organization receiving an appropriation of the Sales and Use Tax must provide to County Council an independent annual audit of such agency or organization financial records and transactions and such other and more frequent financial information as required by County Council, all in form satisfactory to County Council.

(c) The Department of Revenue shall furnish data to the State Treasurer and to the Richland County Treasurer for the purpose of calculating distributions and estimating revenues. The information which must be supplied to the County upon request includes, but is not limited to, gross receipts, net taxable sales, and tax liability by taxpayers. Information about a specific taxpayer is considered confidential and is governed by the provisions of S.C. Code Ann. §12-54-240. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be subject to the penalties provided in S.C. Code Ann. §12-54-240.

Section 4. Sales and Use Tax Referendum; Ballot Question.

- (a) The Commission shall conduct a referendum on the question of imposing the Sales and Use Tax in the area of Richland County on Tuesday, November 6, 2012, between the hours of 7 a.m. and 7 p.m. under the election laws of the State of South Carolina, <u>mutatis mutandis</u>. The Commission shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation the question that is to appear on the ballot, with the list of projects and purposes as set forth herein, and the cost of projects, and shall publish such election and other notices as are required by law.
- (b) The referendum question to be on the ballot of the referendum to be held in Richland County on November 6, 2012, must read substantially as follows:

5

RICHLAND COUNTY SPECIAL SALES AND USE TAX

QUESTION 1

I approve a special sales and use tax in the amount of one percent (1%) to be imposed in Richland County, South Carolina (the "County") for not more than twenty-two (22) years, or until a total of \$1,070,000,000 in sales tax revenue has been collected, whichever occurs first. The sales tax revenue will be used to pay the costs of administrative expenses and the following projects:

Project: 1: Improvements to highways, roads (paved and unpaved), streets, intersections, and

bridges including related drainage system improvements.

Amount: \$656,020,644

Project 2: Continued operation of mass transit services provided by Central Midlands Regional

Transit Authority including implementation of near, mid and long-term service

improvements.

Amount: \$300,991,000

Project 3: Improvements to pedestrian sidewalks, bike paths, intersections and greenways.

Amount: \$80,888,356

YES

NO

Instructions to Voters: All qualified electors desiring to vote in favor of levying the special

sales and use tax shall vote YES and

All qualified electors opposed to levying the special sales and use tax

shall vote NO

QUESTION 2

I approve the issuance of not exceeding \$450,000,000 of general obligation bonds of Richland County, payable from the special sales and use tax described in Question 1 above, maturing over a period not to exceed twenty-two (22) years, to fund projects from among the categories described in Question 1 above.

YES

NO

Instructions to Voters: All qualified electors desiring to vote in favor of the issuance of

bonds for the stated purposes shall vote YES and

All qualified electors opposed to the issuance of bonds for the stated

purposes shall vote NO

6

COLUMBIA 1073401v6

- (c) In the referendum on the imposition of the Sales and Use Tax in Richland County, all qualified electors desiring to vote in favor of imposing the tax for the stated purposes shall vote "yes" and all qualified electors opposed to levying the tax shall vote "no." If a majority of the electors voting in the referendum shall vote in favor of imposing the Sales and Use Tax, then the Sales and Use Tax is imposed as provided in the Act and this Ordinance. Expenses of the referendum must be paid by Richland County government.
- (d) In the referendum on the issuance of bonds, all qualified electors desiring to vote in favor of the issuance of bonds for the stated purpose shall vote "yes" and all qualified electors opposed to the issuance of bonds shall vote "no." If a majority of the electors voting in the referendum shall vote in favor of the issuance of bonds, then the issuance of bonds shall be authorized in accordance with S.C. Constitution Article X, Section 14, Paragraph (6). Expenses of the referendum must be paid by Richland County government.

Section 5. Imposition of Tax Subject to Referendum.

The imposition of the Sales and Use Tax in Richland County is subject in all respects to the favorable vote of a majority of qualified electors casting votes in a referendum on the question of imposing the Sales and Use Tax in the area of Richland County in a referendum to be conducted by the Board of Elections and Voter Registration of Richland County on November 6, 2012, and the favorable vote of a majority of the qualified electors voting in such referendum shall be a condition precedent to the imposition of a sales and use tax pursuant to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 6. Miscellaneous.

- (a) If any one or more of the provisions or portions hereof are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, then that provision or portion shall be deemed severable from the remaining terms or portions hereof and the invalidity thereof shall in no way affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance; if any provisions of this Ordinance shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be inoperative or unenforceable or invalid as applied to any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any constitution or statute or rule of public policy, or for any other reason, those circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question inoperative or unenforceable or invalid in any other case or circumstance, or of rendering any other provision or provisions herein contained inoperative or unenforceable or invalid to any extent whatever; provided, however, that the Sales and Use Tax may not be imposed without the favorable results of the referendum to be held on November 6, 2012.
- (b) This Ordinance shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of South Carolina.
- (c) The headings or titles of the several sections hereof shall be solely for convenience of reference and shall not affect the meaning, construction, interpretation, or effect of this ordinance.
 - (d) This Ordinance shall take effect immediately upon approval at third reading.
- (e) All previous ordinances regarding the same subject matter as this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Enacted this 18th day of July, 2012.

RICHLAND COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

Kelvin Washington, Chairman Richland County Council

(SEAL)

ATTEST THIS 20th DAY OF

Interim Clerk to County Council

RICHLAND COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Approved As To LEGAL Form Only No Opinion Rendered As To Content

Date of First Reading: June 5, 2012 Date of Second Reading: June 19, 2012 Date of Public Hearing: June 19, 2012 Date of Third Reading: July 18, 2012



VISION: 2020

Operations Roadmap

Vision: 2020 presented by the Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority (CMRTA) proposes a new direction and approach to public transportation in the Midlands that will create a more innovative, connected and accessible system to facilitate a better quality of life for all Richland County citizens.

The conversion of compressed natural gas (CNG) as a new fuel source for the CMRTA's transit fleet will not only be a major investment in the infrastructure for CMRTA- helping the system save up to 40% of fuel cost while mitigating its impact on the environment, but it will also create much-needed infrastructure for the entire region that allows local businesses and governments to use and develop cleaner, American homegrown energy while boosting the economic development potential for the entire region.

The development of high-frequency service along high-capacity corridors will provide greater connectivity and added convenience for riders during peak hours so that they can get to work, school and retail in a more efficient manner.

The CMRTA will also restructure service to begin serving neighborhoods with lower-density routes with smaller buses to directly connect riders with the higher-capacity transit corridors. This change will enhance efficiency, provide opportunity for increased ridership and better connect neighborhoods to the downtown business corridors.

With new technologies and improved infrastructure the CMRTA will create a more intelligent transit system. Some of these measures include implementing the automated vehicle locator (AVL) and enhanced GPS- tracking to provide real-time arrival and departure information for riders so that they can more efficiently plan their trips using their smart phones or the

redesigned CMRTA website. And the new smartcard fare payment technology will allow riders to quickly and easily recharge their transit passes at terminals to speed rider commutes.

All of these innovations and service enhancements will enable a more robust, accessible service for the citizens of Richland County to live, to work and to play. Increased frequency, more coverage and greater connection will contribute to a higher quality of life for all.

The Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority's *Vision: 2020* reflects a new philosophy and approach to service. *Vision: 2020* is simply about growing ridership by providing amazing service for our transit riders while constantly attracting new customers and building community-wide support. By focusing on job connectivity, job growth and livable communities, CMRTA services will become a transportation *style*. *Vision: 2020's* operational plan targets improving existing services, creating new services and bringing about innovative technologies/infrastructure to support current and future riders. The changes include:

• **ENHANCED SERVICES:** High-Capacity Transit Corridors and Local Routes:

- Traditional transit but with high frequency to make riding transit easy and convenient.
- o Ridership rates are well-above other routes with high demand for more services.
- o Enhancements target frequency, expanded evenings and restored Sundays.
- Local routes will build on existing successful services and connect people with jobs and shopping. These services will see high frequency peak hours, as supported by ridership.

• **NEW SERVICE TYPE:** Limited Stop Express (LSE) Routes:

- Travels along major metro transit corridors, stopping only at major intersections, transfer points, large employment areas and retail centers.
- Limited Stop Express routes are designed to operate both directions to serve suburban and metro commuters. Initially, these routes will only operate during peak periods. Service will expand as supported by ridership.

• **NEW TECHNOLOGY:** Compressed Natural Gas (CNG):

O Compressed Natural Gas (CNG): As part of its environmental commitment and emphasis on supporting American industry, CMRTA will actively pursue CNG as its fuel type for its transit fleet. CMRTA's leadership in this area brings considerable federal funds and investment that can act as a catalyst for alternative fuel use in the Midlands.

- By opening the first permanent natural gas fuel station to the Midlands, it opens to doors to other fleets from Richland County, City of Columbia, State of South Carolina, University of South Carolina and School Bus fleets.
- CMRTA will pursue a strong public-private partnership to bring CNG fuel to the retail market, allowing private citizens to purchase flex fuel, natural gas or hybrid-gas vehicles and fuel for local or regional travel. Emerging green technology—such as bio-gas production—will help establish new industries in the Midlands.
- Natural gas has lower tailpipe emissions, is a US-based fuel product that creates US jobs, costs about 40% less than diesel fuel and permits CMRTA to stretch its dollars even-farther. It is very expensive to build the on-site infrastructure and buy the new transit fleet.

• **NEW SERVICE TYPE:** Neighborhood Service & Flex Routes:

- Redesigns low-productivity transit routes and uses small buses in neighborhoods to directly connect people with high-capacity transit corridors.
- Flex routes allow buses to leave neighborhood service routes to pick-up or dropoff customers in low-density areas. Usually operate in peak service only but use dial-a-ride options in mid-day, evening and on weekends.
- Creates more independence and ridership options for persons with disabilities and the elderly.
- High ridership and strong fare collection allows the small services to grow into full-service transit routes.

• **NEW SERVICE TYPE:** Park & Ride Express Routes:

- Dedicated service to parking areas with express service to major employment sites via the region's interstate highway network but will also circulate through downtown to minimize transfers.
- Connect people with jobs or events (downtown employers, events/concerts, USC, etc.) over a longer distance.
- Operates only during peak periods or dedicated event times. All routes will travel into downtown Columbia in the morning and from downtown Columbia in the afternoon with connections to other routes.
- Allows metro workers to reach suburban retail areas for employment while suburban service increases access to metro job markets.

 <u>Transit Technologies</u>: Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) buses; real time arrival and departure information for transfer points and smart phones; web-based transit trip planning and trip matching services for ride-share and vanpool programs; new shelters and benches to match the service types; and a new downtown transit center to support downtown revitalization.

High-Capacity Transit Corridors and Enhanced Local Routes:

- <u>Corridor #1: N. Main/Columbia College:</u> Enhanced to 30-minute all-day service, later evenings, enhanced weekend and restored Sunday service. Key residential and retail corridor with service to Columbia College and Eau Claire Community Center.
- <u>Corridor #2: Palmetto Health Richland/Farrow Rd:</u> Enhanced to 30-minute peak service, later evenings, enhanced weekend and restored Sunday service. Will use neighborhood and flex services on weekends to connect to other routes. Key access to Palmetto Health, SC Health Department and large state employment sites.
- <u>Corridor #3: Two Notch Rd:</u> 30 minute all-day service with <u>new Limited Stop Express</u>
 route during peak periods to provide near 15-minute service during peak travel times;
 restore evenings, enhance weekends and restore Sundays. Will enhance a major retail,
 residential and employment corridor that will reduce auto traffic and <u>connect with new</u>
 <u>services to the Village at Sandhill</u>.
- <u>Corridor #4: Forest Dr:</u> Enhanced to 30-minute peak service, later evenings, enhanced weekend and restored Sundays. Possible Limited Stop Express to Ft. Jackson for support workers and families attending Army graduation ceremonies/events. Route supports a growing retail and residential corridor.
- <u>Corridor #5: Assembly/Bluff Rd.:</u> Enhanced to 30-minute peak service and 60-minute midday service. Will use neighborhood and flex services on weekends to connect to other routes. Enhances transportation for University of South Carolina students and workers to campus with increased access to special events at Williams-Brice Stadium and State Fairgrounds. High use by students from the University of South Carolina/Midlands Technical College will allow for 20-minute frequency all day.
- <u>Corridor #6: Devine/Garner's Ferry:</u> Enhanced service for the entire area, expanding to Greenlawn Ave. with 30-minute all-day service. A <u>new Hopkins Limited Stop Express</u> route during peak periods will provide near 15-minute service during peak travel times. Restores evenings and Saturdays with Sunday neighborhood service and flex services. Enhanced service to Midlands Technical College, Benedict College housing, Veterans' Administration Hospital and Shandon community.

- <u>Corridor #7: Broad River/Harbison:</u> Enhanced with 30-minute peak frequencies; enhanced evening and weekend service, including Sundays. Expanded frequency to Dutch Square Mall, state employment centers and Harbison Rd. retail/employment sites. High ridership builds toward a downtown-to-shopping weekend express service.
- <u>Downtown Circulator:</u> This high-frequency service into downtown Columbia creates the
 opportunity for a downtown circulator at a much lower cost. As buses arrive downtown,
 they will depart the new transit center and "orbit" downtown to connect the north and
 south ends to include Bull and Assembly streets. Quick access to downtown high-rises,
 University of South Carolina campus and The Vista without having to transfer routes to
 get there.

Neighborhood Service Routes & Flex Routes:

- <u>Eau Claire</u>: Connects Earlewood, Sunset Rd. and Eau Claire neighborhoods with Broad River and N. Main corridors. Fixed route services give customers quick access to shopping or connections into downtown and Palmetto Health Richland.
- <u>Colonial Dr./W. Beltline</u>: Connects the neighborhoods between N. Main St. and Two-Notch Rd. to downtown with connections at Farrow Rd. providing increased opportunity to reach job centers.
- Monticello Rd./Denny Terrace: Flex Route with possible dial-a-ride service to connect
 Denny Terrace, Eau Claire and N. Main St. communities with evening/weekend service.
- <u>Fairfield Rd./ Wilson Rd.</u>: Flex Route with possible dial-a-ride service to connect the Wilson Rd. and Northeast Richland County with the N. Main St and Farrow Rd. corridors. Allows for evening and weekend transit services.
- <u>Forest Acres:</u> Flex Route with possible dial-a-ride service to connect Forest Acres with Two Notch, Forest Dr. and possibly Devine/Garner's Ferry. Allows for evening and weekend transit services.
- Millwood/Shandon: Flex Route with possible dial-a-ride service to connect The Millwood and Shandon areas with the Forest Dr. as well as Devine/Garner's Ferry Corridors. Also provides connections into Five Points and the University of South Carolina campus. Allows for evening and weekend transit services.
- Rosewood Dr.: Connects Hollywood/Rose Hill/Rosewood neighborhoods with the
 Devine/Garner's Ferry and the Assembly/Bluff Rd. high frequency corridors with access
 at Midlands Technical College and Assembly St. Allows for evening and weekend transit
 services.

 <u>Bush River Rd./St. Andrews:</u> Connects the Bush River Rd. St. Andrews area with the shopping and employment areas of Bower Parkway, Harbison Rd. and Lake Murray Blvd. and the new Palmetto Health Parkridge. Allows for evening and weekend transit services.

New Routes Enhanced Local Routes & Neighborhood Service/Flex Routes

- <u>Two Notch Road Local</u>: Creates a new local service along Two Notch Rd. that operates between Columbia Place Mall and the Village at Sandhill. This route will operate bidirectionally to take commuters to job centers in both the city and suburbs.
- Two Notch Road Limited Stop Express: Creates a Limited Stop Express that operates from downtown Columbia along Two Notch Road to Columbia Place Mall (or beyond). This route will make limited stops only at major points of interest to our customers. This route will operate bi-directionally bringing commuters to job centers in the city and out to the suburbs. Service will operate during peak periods.
- <u>College Special:</u> Connects various off-campus apartments for the University of South Carolina, Allen University and Benedict College students, to the entertainment district of Five Points. This route will operate from Bluff Road to Two Notch Road via Blossom/Harden Streets.
- Hopkins Limited Stop Express: Limited Stop Express between Hopkins and downtown Columbia via Garners Ferry Road. Service during peak periods will operate bidirectionally bringing commuters to job centers into the city and out to the suburbs.
- <u>Gamecock/Event Shuttles:</u> Shuttles to connect downtown Columbia restaurants, hotels
 and parking garages and The Vista to Williams-Brice Stadium. This enhanced-fare
 service will provide circulator-style transit in the downtown Columbia/University of
 South Carolina areas, based on demand.
- Rural Transportation: Key to a successful transportation plan is a service as diverse as its
 communities. Rural communities have distinct needs, focused mainly on access to
 employment centers and medical care. Solutions—developed in conjunction with
 communities—will include dedicated van pool programs, volunteer rideshare programs
 and CMRTA technical support for private transportation providers. These services will
 plug outlying communities into the metro transportation network for access to higher
 education, medical care and employment. As demand builds, new fixed routes and park
 and rides will follow.
- Expanded DART service for persons with disabilities as service areas grow, as well as access to all fixed routes, and all dial-a-ride/flex services.

New Routes Enhanced Park & Ride Express routes

- Northwest (I-26) Express: New service from I-26 Exit 97 (Peak) through Columbiana Mall (Harbison) and then back to I-26 into downtown Columbia. Service will operate during peak periods will take commuters to job centers into the city and out to the suburbs.
- Northeast (I-77) Express: New service from Blythewood through Killian Road, Palmetto Health Richland to downtown Columbia. Service will operate during peak periods. This route will operate toward Columbia in the mornings and toward Blythewood in the afternoons.
- <u>East (I-20) Richland Express:</u> Creates a service that operates from the Village at Sandhill via Clemson Road, I-20, Columbia Place Mall, Palmetto Health/ Richland Hospital to downtown Columbia. Service will operate during peak periods. This route will operate bi-directionally bringing commuters to job centers into the city and out to the suburbs.
- <u>Gamecock/Event Shuttles:</u> New Park & Ride routes from the Northwest, Northeast and East Richland Park & Ride locations for University of South Carolina football games and special events. This premium-fare service will provide round trip express services from key locations to downtown for game day activities based on demand.

Innovations for Partnerships & Transit Technologies

- <u>Downtown Circulator:</u> In addition to the emphasis on connecting workers, students and visitors throughout downtown, new partnerships within the Richland/Columbia area will permit the creation of a circulator to connect hotels, convention centers and restaurants.
- <u>Dedicated Job-Center Routes:</u> As new industry arrives and existing businesses expand, shift work at major employment sites can become more challenging and can create increased burden on the local infrastructure (traffic, lack of surface parking). New partnerships with large employers allows for specialized transit routes (open to the public) from downtown to industrial parks, warehouses or manufacturing centers.
- <u>Lexington County Transportation Options:</u> While focused on Richland County as the
 primary funding source, Lexington County and its many towns and communities will
 have access to similar programs and services on a pay-as-you-go basis. Several highcapacity transit and Park & Ride corridors exist in Lexington County the opportunity to
 add neighborhood service and flex/dial-a-ride programs services in outlying
 communities.

<u>University & Commuter Connections:</u> CMRTA's 2013 programs to begin connecting students to transit will begin with new lower-cost fare options for students to encourage more use by high school & college students. Partnerships with universities, school districts and major employer locations will allow us to connect a whole new passenger base with a whole new set of commute options.

• Intelligent Transit Systems (a sample of popular technologies):

- CMRTA will take the next step in technology by adding automated vehicle location (AVL) to allow real-time arrival and departure information for customers at stops or on smart phones.
- GPS-tracking on buses can help trigger lights to turn green on major corridors helping push the buses through clogged city traffic and speed up commute times.
- New technology will text passengers when their buses will arrive (with userdefined settings) and even let them track the closest bus while waiting on the street corner and use web-based trip planning on the new CMRTA web-site.
- Smartphone apps for visitors can link them to transit and QRT/bar-code technology around town can tell tourists about routes and services on-the-go.
- Smartcard fare payment technology will allow customers to ride with the tap of their card and can recharge their transit passes at terminals (similar to an ATM).
 This also provides real-time bus arrival information, general passenger information and advertising revenue for the system.

• Rider Amenities (a sample of popular amenities):

- O An improved downtown Transit Center with off-street bus access and off-street waiting areas. The new downtown transit center will give customers a more secure, convenient and cleaner way to ride transit services. Buses will no longer line up downtown for route transfers therefore downtown sidewalks will be easier to navigate for pedestrians. Customers will be able to catch their buses at the same gate every day to improve reliability and get them home on time.
- New buses for all routes and services are vital to improving CMRTA services.
 - New buses for major corridors will be state-of-the-art, low-floor buses. New, on-board technologies will announce major stops, digitally display the cross-streets and include on-board security cameras. New ergonomic seating with stainless steel interiors (and on-board Wi-Fi for Park & Ride routes) will create the look and feel of a light-rail train car.

- New neighborhood service and flex route buses will be smaller, less expensive to operate and more neighborhood friendly. In addition to being quieter, they have a lower profile, take up less of the road and support the feeling of community. They are less expensive to purchase and permit service in new areas until ridership grows.
- Larger-capacity bicycle racks to support growing use of transit for bicyclists—in partnership with business and employers—will encourage riders to bike to the route and ride transit to their destination.
- o Brand new benches, shelters and signs with enhanced services at Super Stops and neighborhood connection points will feature solar lighting; reflective decals and real time arrival information at enhanced stops will make for safer and more convenient transfers. Trash and recycling bins will make it easier to keep the areas clean and neat. All bus stop signs will be replaced with high visibility signage to include the route and travel information.



PLAN OF SERVICE Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Introduction

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority (The COMET) was formed by the City of Columbia, Richland County, Lexington County and City of Forest Acres in 2000 and was given the responsibility for providing local transit service within Richland and Lexington Counties as a regional transportation authority under South Carolina Code of Laws, Chapter 25.

The COMET contracts for operations and maintenance of transit services with Transdev, Enterprise, Bewegen, Uber and Lyft. Staff are directly responsible for planning, capital investments, financial management, and operations oversight.

The COMET is financially supported by Richland County Transportation Penny Funds, Lexington County General Funds, State Mass Transit Act Funds, fares, miscellaneous and advertising revenues and Federal Section 5307, 5310. 5311. 5339 transit funds.

The COMET serves the Cities of Columbia, Forest Acres, Cayce, West Columbia, Towns of Eastover, Springdale and Richland and Lexington Counties. In addition, on a limited basis, the Towns of Cayce, Batesburg-Leesville, Lexington, Newberry and Little Mountain, as well as Newberry County are served.

There are 11 voting board members that consist of representatives from City of Columbia, Richland County, Lexington County and City of Forest Acres, as well as the Richland County Legislative Delegation and six advisory board members from the City of Cayce, City of West Columbia, Town of Springdale and Lexington County Legislative Delegation. The Board of Directors meets on the 2nd and 4th Wednesday of each month.

This Plan of Service as defined below is consistent with the Central Midlands Council of Governments/Columbia Area Transportation Study 2040 Long Range Transportation Plan, adopted August of 2015. That plan is available here: http://centralmidlands.org/wp-content/uploads/2040-LONG-RANGE-TRANSPORTATION-PLAN-APPROVED-AUGUST-27-2015.pdf and details about The COMET is shown on page 82.

(a) The area to be served.

The COMET intends to serve the following area:

- Columbia
- Eastover
- Forest Acres
- Richland County
- Lexington County
- Cayce
- West Columbia
- Springdale

The COMET intends to serve these jurisdictions on a limited basis:

- Batesburg/Leesville
- Chapin
- Little Mountain
- Newberry
- Newberry County
- Sumter
- Sumter County

The System Map as of August 2019 is attached as **Exhibit A**.

(b) The procedures to be used to serve the area.

The Board of Directors in April 2019 adopted a "Service Equity Policy" which establishes service equity for jurisdictions outside of Richland County that would like to have the Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority (The COMET) provide transit service. The policy defines four approaches for service to jurisdictions within the Columbia Urbanized Area (the "CUA") that is outside Richland County. The first approach, joining The COMET, provides the preferred option for service; however, jurisdictions may not have the capacity to participate through a dedication of a local sales tax. For those jurisdictions, the remaining approaches provide options for service and would allow The COMET to distribute Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Section 5307 funds to non-member jurisdictions equitably. All participation in The COMET is defined as provided in the Regional Transportation Authority Law, Title 58, Chapter 25, Section 58-25-35, Enabling Act and the current Intergovernmental Agreement, with the consent of 90% of the population within the service area.

The Policy is attached as **Exhibit B**.

The Service Area and Urbanized Area Boundaries is attached as Exhibit C.

(c) The estimated capital and operating costs by year for the first five years of operation, and the mechanism to be used to raise the local funds necessary to support the operation.

The total proposed budget for Fiscal Year (FY) 2019-2020 is \sim \$29.80 million, increasing \$3.42 million or 13% from \$26.38 million in FY 2019-2020. The table below provides the budgets major categories, percentage change from FY 2018-2019 to FY 2019-2020 and percent of revenue.

	FY2019			
	Approved	Total Proposed		% of
	Budget	Budget FY 2020	% Change	Revenue
Operating Revenue				
Passenger Fares Revenue	2,450,000	2,720,579	11.0%	9.13%
Advertising Revenue	7,200	40,000	455.6%	0.13%
In Kind Revenue: Transit Center	60,000	-	-100.0%	0.00%
Contractual Service Revenue	150,000	155,000	3.3%	0.52%
County of Lexington	211,658	238,771	12.8%	0.80%
Interest Income	30,000	40,000	33.3%	0.13%
Richland County Penny Tax	18,700,000	18,855,298	0.8%	63.27%
SCDOT: SMTF & OPT 5311	750,021	714,455	-4.7%	2.40%
Hospitality/Accomodations	-	6,000	#DIV/0!	0.02%
CDBG - Shelters & Pass Program	-	100,000	#DIV/0!	0.34%
FTA Federal Revenue	4,013,192	6,924,332	72.5%	23.24%
Miscellaneous Income	10,150	6,400	-36.9%	0.02%
Total Revenue	26,382,221	29,800,835	13%	100%

	FY2019						
	Approved	Total Proposed			% of	Operating	Capital
	Budget	Budget FY 2020	\$ Variance	% Change	Expense	Budget	Budget
Operating Expenses							
Purchased Transportation	15,960,658	15,560,072	(400,586)	-2.5%	52.21%	15,560,072	
Vanpool Operations	-	120,000	120,000	#DIV/0!	0.40%	120,000	
Bike Program	-	250,000	250,000	#DIV/0!	0.84%		250,000
Innovative Mobility & Mobility Programs	523,605	839,465	315,860	60.3%	2.82%	839,465	
Fuel	1,790,000	1,900,000	110,000	6.1%	6.38%	1,900,000	
Salaries and Benefits	1,112,970	1,169,969	56,999	5.1%	3.93%	1,169,969	
Marketing	100,000	250,000	150,000	150.0%	0.84%	250,000	
Utilities	157,000	184,900	27,900	17.8%	0.62%	184,900	
Other Administrative & Operational Expenses							
(Federal & Non-Federal)	7,795,590	4,877,483	(2,918,107)	-37.4%	16.37%	4,877,483	
Buses	-	2,037,228	2,037,228	#DIV/0!	6.84%		2,037,228
ADP Software/Computer/Website/ITS	225,000	810,558	585,558	260.2%	2.72%		810,558
Passenger Amenities	_	1,801,160	1,801,160	#DIV/0!	6.04%		1,801,160
					0.00%		
Total Expenses	27,664,823	29,800,835	2,136,012	7.7%	100.0%	24,901,889	4,898,946

The anticipated five year fiscal plan is below:

2030 - 1 Quarter Reserve	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Through June 30, 2029	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	2017-2018					
	Actual					
Annual Penny collections for available years	\$ 18,019,621	\$ 18,560,210	\$ 19,117,016	\$ 19,690,526	\$ 20,281,242	\$ 20,889,679
Fare Revenue	\$ 2,169,462	\$ 2,450,000	\$ 2,720,579	\$ 2,992,637	\$ 3,082,416	\$ 3,174,888
Local Revenue-Lexington Cty (1% annual increase)	\$ 180,858	\$ 211,658	\$ 238,771	\$ 245,934	\$ 253,312	\$ 260,912
State Revenue (Fuel)	\$ -	\$ 603,000	\$ 567,919	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
Other Revenue (Advert/Interest/Gain on Sale/Other)	\$ 143,882	\$ 190,886	\$ 337,936	\$ 348,074	\$ 358,516	\$ 369,272
Contracts	\$ 90,073	\$ 150,000	\$ 91,000	\$ 91,000	\$ 91,000	\$ 91,000
Non-Penny Recurring Revenues	\$ 2,584,275	\$ 3,605,544	\$ 3,956,205	\$ 4,177,645	\$ 4,285,244	\$ 4,396,072
Total Available Non-Federal Annual Revenue	¢ 20 602 806	¢ 22.165.754	¢ 22 072 221	¢ 22 060 172	¢ 24 EGG 497	¢ 25 205 751
	\$ 20,603,896	\$ 22,165,754	\$ 23,073,221	\$ 23,868,172	\$ 24,566,487	\$ 25,285,751
Federal Revenue - Non Classified	\$ 10,191,458	\$ -	¢ 4226242	\$ 2,785,000	¢ 2.20F.000	¢ 1,600,400
Federal Capital		\$ 6,194,722 \$ 3,575,572	\$ 4,326,342 \$ 715,000	\$ 2,785,000	\$ 3,285,000 \$ 2,215,000	\$ 1,689,400 \$ 2,215,000
Federal Operating Federal PM		\$ 3,575,572 \$ 800,000	\$ 715,000	\$ 2,215,000		. , ,
Total Federal Revenue	\$ 10,191,458	\$ 10,570,294	\$ 5,841,342	\$ 6,024,220	\$ 797,800 \$ 6,297,800	\$ 797,800 \$ 4,702,200
	\$ 5,735,764	\$ 2,536,164	\$ 2,583,466	\$ 2,696,711	\$ 2,731,990	\$ 2,768,252
Non-Direct Service Expenses	\$ 5,755,764	\$ 2,550,104	\$ 2,363,466	\$ 2,090,711	\$ 2,751,990	\$ 2,766,232
Non-Fixed-Route Direct Service Expenses						
Paratransit Service Expense	\$ 2,018,732	\$ 2,079,294	\$ 2,141,673	\$ 2,205,923	\$ 2,272,101	\$ 2,340,264
Propane Fuel (63% of total)	\$ 415,633	\$ 394,864	\$ 406,710	\$ 418,911	\$ 431,478	\$ 444,423
Federal Expense - PM (15% of total)	\$ 69,168	\$ 37,500	\$ 37,500	\$ 37,500	\$ 37,500	\$ 38,625
Sub total	\$ 2,503,533	\$ 2,511,658	\$ 2,585,883	\$ 2,662,334	\$ 2,741,079	\$ 2,823,311
Direct Fixed Route Expenses						
Fixed Route Service Expense (Contractor)	\$ 11,917,875	\$ 12,275,411	\$ 12,643,674	\$ 13,022,984	\$ 13,413,673	\$ 13,816,084
Fixed route propane (37% of total)	\$ 244,102	\$ 231,904	\$ 238,861	\$ 246,027	\$ 253,408	\$ 261,010
Diesel Fuel	\$ 900,592	\$ 808,572	\$ 832,829	\$ 857,814	\$ 883,548	\$ 910,055
Fare Collection	\$ 60,054	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 72,100
Tickets & Transfers	\$ 30,211	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 61,800
Federal Expense - PM (85% of total)	\$ 391,950	\$ 212,500	\$ 212,500	\$ 212,500	\$ 212,500	\$ 218,875
Subtotal	\$ 13,544,784	\$ 13,658,387	\$ 14,057,864	\$ 14,469,325	\$ 14,893,130	\$ 15,339,924
Payment to Operating Reserve Fund		427,629	\$ 427,629	\$ 427,629	\$ 427,629	\$ 427,629
Total Non-Federal Annual Expenses	\$ 21,784,081	\$ 18,706,209	\$ 19,227,213	\$ 19,828,370	\$ 20,366,199	\$ 20,931,487
Captial Expenditures		\$ 7,433,666	\$ 5,191,610	\$ 3,342,000	\$ 3,942,000	\$ 2,027,280
Net Income (Loss)	\$ 9,011,273			\$ 6,722,021	\$ 6,556,087	\$ 7,029,184
Cumulative Net	\$ 9,011,273	\$ 15,607,445	\$ 13,507,012	\$ 15,733,294	\$ 15,567,360	\$ 16,040,457
Annual Hours of Service - Fixed Route	201,429	187,650	187,650	187,650	187,650	187,650
Cost per hour fixed route service	\$ 69.63	\$ 72.79			\$ 79.37	\$ 81.75
Calculated Fixed route service expense	\$ 14,025,501	\$ 13,658,387	\$ 14,057,864	\$ 14,469,325	\$ 14,893,130	\$ 15,339,924
Revenue Neutral Expenses (Reserve until Negative)	\$ 8,530,556	\$ 6,168,543	\$ 4,068,110	\$ 6,294,392	\$ 6,128,458	\$ 6,601,555
Annual Hours of Service - Paratransit		34,713	34,713	34,713	34,713	34,713
Cost per hour paratransit service		72	74	77	79	81
Net Cash Available						

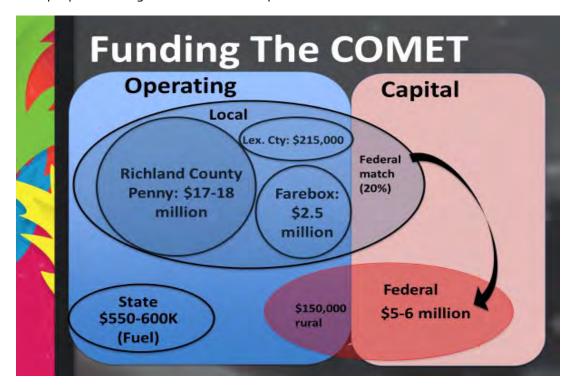
The COMET's expected capital projects for FY 2019-2020 are:

- Two diesel powered trolleys
- Two low-floor gasoline powered cutaways
- Continued renovation of Laurel & Sumter Street Transit Center
- New Intelligent Transportation System (ITS)
- Bikeshare stations in Downtown Columbia, Cayce and West Columbia
- Passenger amenities, including bus shelters, benches and bike racks
- Website redesign
- Mobility management
- Training and development of staff
- · Computer hardware and software

The COMET's expected operations projects for FY 2019-2020 are:

- Transit operations, marketing and administration in Richland and Lexington Counties
- Security on buses, transit center and bus stops
- Vanpool program
- · Preventative maintenance of transit buses and facilities
- Lyft/Uber subsidy, Blue Bike, Volunteer transportation and subsidized taxi scrip program.

Funding for The COMET's operation and capital cost are generated from several funding sources. The COMET's main sources are: Passenger fares @ 9.13%, Federal Transit Administration (FTA) grants @ 23.24%, Richland County Penny tax revenue @ 63.27% and miscellaneous revenues (Lexington County, State, advertising, etc.) are 4.36% of the total proposed budgeted revenue anticipated to be received in FY 2019-2020.



(d) The source and amount of funds expected to be available to finance the first year's capital and operating costs.

Local Contributions					
Agency	An	nual Funding	Source of Funds	%	
Richland County	\$	18,855,298	1 Cent Sales & Use Tax	98.80%	
Columbia	\$	-	None	0.00%	
Forest Acres	\$	-	None	0.00%	
Eastover	\$	-	None	#DIV/0!	
Batesburg/Leesville	\$	-	None	#DIV/0!	
Chapin	\$	-	None	0.00%	
Little Mountain	\$	-	None	0.00%	
Newberry	\$	-	None	#DIV/0!	
Newberry County	\$	-	None	#DIV/0!	
West Columbia	\$	50,200	General Fund	0.26%	
Cayce	\$	30,150	General Fund	0.16%	
Springdale	\$	10,050	General Fund	0.05%	
Lexington County	\$	138,371	General Fund	0.73%	
TOTAL	\$	19,084,069		100.00%	

Regional Allocations							
County	Population (2010 Census)	Percent of Population		Federal Funds		State Mass ransit Funds	Service Hours Projected based off Transdev's Rate
Dishland Causty Llyban Danylation	326.828	85.00%	Ċ	1 005 200	4	200 570	
Richland County Urban Population Richland County Rural Population	57,676	15.00%	<u> </u>	1,005,369 68,560	\$	308,578 22,851	1,362.24
Total Richland County Population	384,504	100.00%	\$	1,073,928	\$	331,429	
Lexington County Urban Population	196,793	75.00%	\$	605,363	\$	185,804	
Lexington County Rural Population	65,598	25.00%	\$	77,976	\$	25,990	1,549.36
Total Lexington County Population	262,391	100.00%	\$	683,339	\$	211,794	

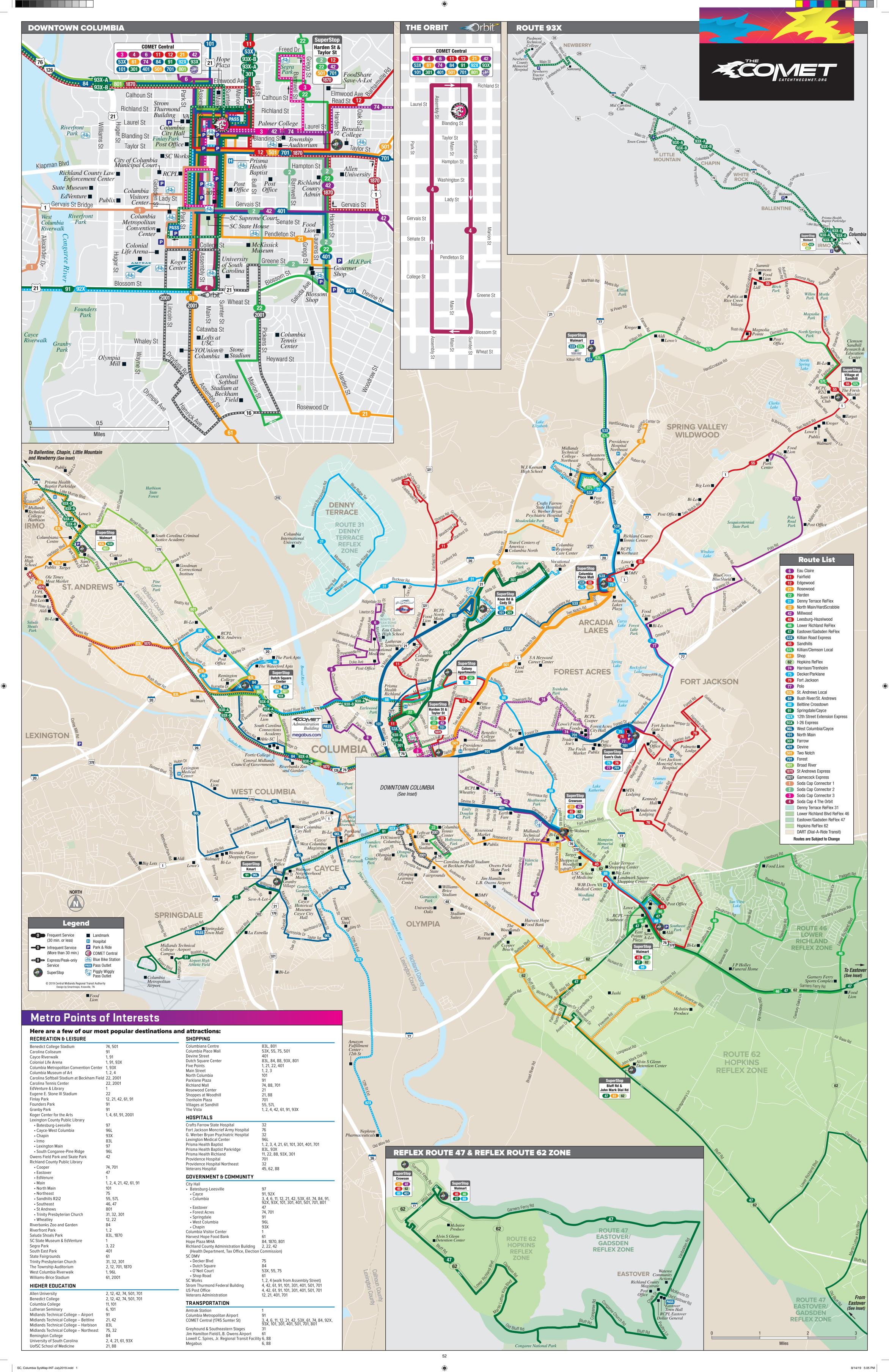
(2) Upon adoption of the plan of service, set forth in (1) above, by a majority of the governing bodies of general purpose local governments within the service area, an agreement to create an authority in conformity with the terms of this chapter may be executed within the proposed service area of the authority. The area to be served by the proposed authority must contain at least fifty thousand population.

An agreement was established on July 2, 2013 and amended in July 1, 2018. The population of The COMET Service Area is 646,895 based off the 2010 census.

Agency	Population
Richland County (Less Forest	
Acres, Eastover & Columbia)	244,058
Forest Acres	10,361
Columbia	129,272
Eastover	813
Lexington County (Less Cayce,	
West Columbia and Springdale)	232,239
Cayce	12,528
West Columbia	14,988
Springdale	2,636
TOTAL	646,895

(3) Upon the execution of the agreement by the governing bodies of the municipalities and the counties which include at least ninety percent of the population of the proposed service area within their jurisdictions, and only if the agreement provides for imposition of a new source of revenue such as a new tax, the question of creating such an authority under the terms of the executed agreement must be submitted for ratification to the qualified electors within the proposed service area at a general election or at a special election called for that purpose as set forth in the agreement. If an existing source or sources of revenue are utilized to fund the authority, an election is not required. If an election is required, the agreement shall become operational upon the approval of the majority of the voters within the service area voting on the question and the authority must be created not less than sixty days after the results of the election are certified. If an election is not required, the agreement becomes operational upon the execution of the agreement by the governing bodies of the municipalities and counties which include at least ninety percent of the population of the proposed service area, and the authority must be created not less than sixty days after the agreement is executed.

The Agreement creating The COMET occurred on May 22, 2002 and a re-creation occurred on September 26, 2011. An Intergovernmental Agreement for a new source of revenue was approved on July 2, 2013 and amended on July 1, 2018.





SERVICE EQUITY POLICY

Issued: Revised: February 2019

Approved by: Board of Directors

PURPOSE

This policy establishes service equity for jurisdictions outside of Richland County that would like to have the Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority (The COMET) provide transit service. The policy defines four approaches for service to jurisdictions within the Columbia Urbanized Area (the "CUA") that is outside Richland County. The first approach, joining The COMET, provides the preferred option for service; however, jurisdictions may not have the capacity to participate through a dedication of a local sales tax. For those jurisdictions, the remaining approaches provide options for service and would allow The COMET to distribute Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Section 5307 funds to non-member jurisdictions equitably. All participation in The COMET is defined as provided in the Regional Transportation Authority Law, Title 58, Chapter 25, Section 58-25-35, Enabling Act and the current Intergovernmental Agreement, with the consent of Richland County and the City of Columbia which represent 90% of the population within the service area.

POLICY

Except for Charter and Special Events services as authorized by separate policy and other services as described in this policy, The COMET transit service will not extend beyond the boundaries of The COMET Service Area. The COMET service equity policy for jurisdictions within the CUA, but outside the service area (Richland County) includes the following four options, in accordance with the Regional Transportation Authority Law, Title 58, Chapter 25, Section 58-25-20 and 35:

- 1. Join The COMET: A municipality, county or part of a county for which the governing body has approved joining The COMET and dedicated a local sales tax for transit as defined in Title 4, Chapter 37 of the South Carolina Code of Laws, Optional Methods for Financing Transportation Facilities can join The COMET. This action will require the consent of Richland County and the City of Columbia which represent 90% of the population within the service area, per the terms of the Intergovernmental Agreement. Subject to the terms of the Intergovernmental Agreement, a voting seat would be provided on the Board of Directors.
- 2. Contract for Service: A jurisdiction could enter into an intergovernmental agreement with The COMET for transit services. The jurisdiction pays the variable cost of service, with a credit given to the jurisdiction for FTA and State Mass Transit Fund eligible expenses. Jurisdictions that contract for service are eligible to receive The COMET service based on the ability to match the FTA funds that are allocated to the jurisdiction based on population, population density, low income population and vehicle revenue miles. For a voting seat on the Board of Directors, consent of Richland County and the City of Columbia which represents 90% of the population within the service area, per the terms of the Intergovernmental Agreement would be required.
- 3. **Become a FTA Sub-Recipient:** Sub-recipients contract directly with a transit service provider and seek reimbursement for the federal portion of FTA eligible expenses through The COMET. The COMET maintains responsibility for federal compliance, certifications and related coordination with FTA. Sub-recipients are eligible to receive service through the most appropriate contract service provider at their discretion. Central Midlands Council of Governments (CMCOG) would sub-allocate funding to FTA sub-recipients through a planning process defined by CMCOG based on population, population density, low income population and vehicle revenue miles.
- 4. **Become a Direct Recipient:** Direct recipients receive FTA funds directly from FTA for eligible expenses. The recipient is responsible for the management of funds and assumes all responsibility for federal compliance, certifications and local match. CMCOG would sub-allocate funding to FTA direct recipients through a planning process defined by CMCOG based on population, population density, low income population and vehicle revenue miles. The jurisdiction would determine the best approach to operate transit, either directly, contract with The COMET or contract with an alternate provider.

All agreements for service under this policy must be approved by The COMET Board of Directors and meet the minimum requirements established in the appendix. Additionally, any transit services provided by The COMET must comply with the Regional Transportation Authority Law, Title 58, Chapter 25, Section 58-25-20 definition regarding "Regional transportation area" which means that area pursuant to the groupings of counties as set forth in Article 3 of Chapter 7 of Title 6. In the case of The COMET, the county grouping includes Richland, Lexington, Newberry and Fairfield Counties.

The COMET may provide transit service outside Richland County as defined in Regional Transportation Authority Law, Title 58, Chapter 25, Section 58-25-50 (r) "To provide transportation services for residents of the service area to destinations outside the service area;", if The COMET Board of Directors find that providing service for residents of the service area could benefit Richland County residents.

Appendix A: Guidelines for Service Equity

To ensure that the service equity policy is implemented in a manner that achieves regional goals, a process has been developed to provide guidelines to distribute FTA and State Mass Transit funds that would be allocated to The COMET. The COMET is responsible for receiving these funds for Richland and Lexington Counties and the regional funds are allocated as defined below:

- 1. Overall funding:
 - a. Federal (population, population density, low income population and vehicle revenue miles)
 - b. Local (sales tax, hospitality tax, miscellaneous funding)
 - c. State (Mass Transit Program fund)
- 2. The factors above should correlate with the level of services operating in each jurisdiction:
 - a. Route miles operated
 - b. Route hours operated

Once these factors have been determined, an operating cost per hour rate should be developed to charge for services to each jurisdiction within The COMET's service area. This charge for services should take into consideration:

- 1. **Fixed Route Operating Cost Per Hour**, increases each year times the number of hours operated in each jurisdiction. Routes should be allocated based on the percentage of vehicle miles operated in each jurisdiction.
- 2. **Paratransit Operating Cost Per Hour,** increases each year times the number of hours operated based on the passenger's originating point. For example, if a passenger originates a trip in Columbia and travels to West Columbia, that trip would be assigned to the jurisdiction of the originating trip.

The cost factors below should be the total amount divided by the total % of service provided by each jurisdiction, which would be the basis of the below:

- 3. **Administrative Overhead** (The COMET Administration)
- 4. **Capital Depreciation** (vehicle, facility use)
- 5. **Operating Overhead** (fuel, operating supplies)

The final formula should include each of the five cost factors above to provide one operating cost per hour rate. Such rate should be calculated each fiscal year.

Any route operating in The COMET transit system shall be proportionally allocated to the jurisdiction that it serves.

A service agreement with a jurisdiction must be approved by The COMET Board of Directors, shall not adversely impact or delay any transit service that is included in the then-current Plan of Service and Financial Plan and shall not be inconsistent with any The COMET policy.

Allocation of Funds

Each year, The COMET, in conjunction with CMCOG will determine the amount of FTA funds allocated to the region by FTA. As with the FTA apportionment method, The COMET will use population, population density, low income population and vehicle revenue miles to determine the amount of funds designated to The COMET service area and to the CUA outside of the service area. Once the calculation and resulting figures are approved by CMCOG Board of Directors, The COMET's portion will be subtracted, and jurisdictions will be informed of the amount available to the non-member jurisdictions in the Columbia UZA by CMCOG.

Request For New Service

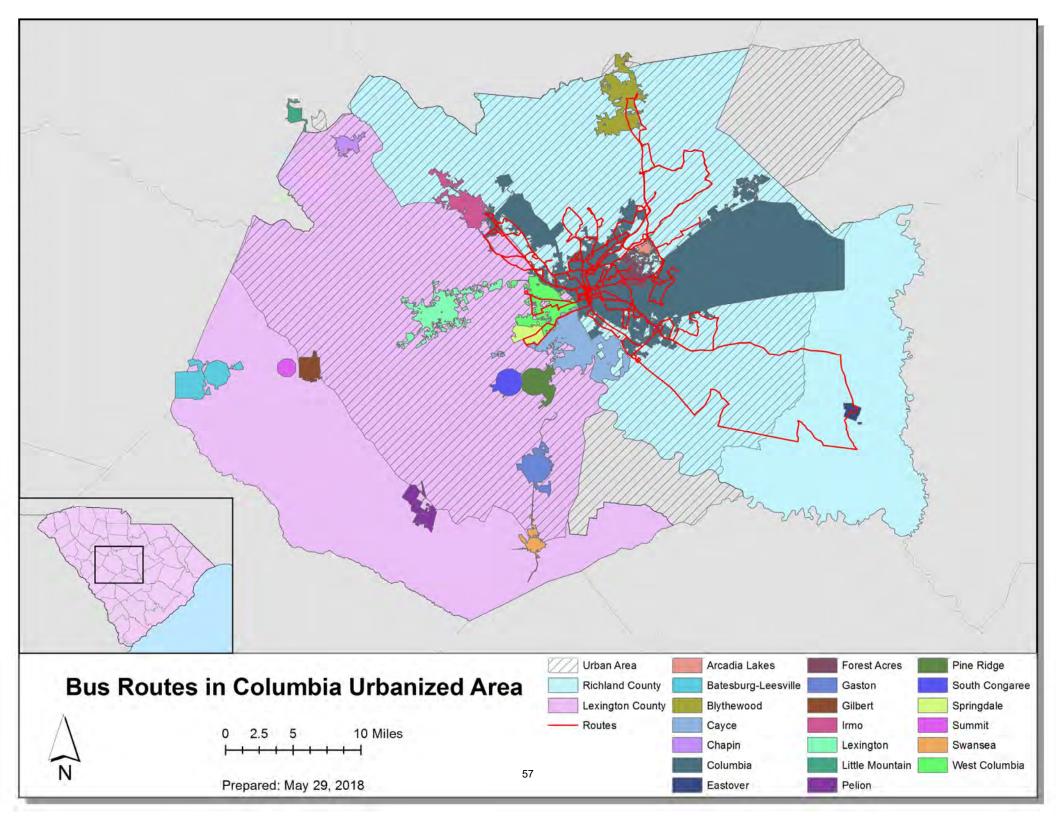
Jurisdictions that are not currently participating in an agreement for service, but wish to begin service shall provide The COMET with assurances and data that demonstrate there is sufficient support and need for public transit services. A formal request shall include the following:

- 1. A resolution demonstrating intent of commitment through City Council, County Council, Town Council or equivalent policy-making body formal action. The resolution will provide assurances of the following:
 - Funding Commitment: The jurisdiction must provide proof of local match for no less than

- one year of the program, which will include payment of the operating cost per hour.
- **Community Support:** This formal commitment will ensure that there is sufficient community and stakeholder support for the service.
- Acknowledgement of ADA Complementary Paratransit Service Needs: For local fixedroute service, the resolution shall also address the requirement to provide ADA complementary
 paratransit service. Service providers are required to fulfill any ADA complementary paratransit
 request from an ADA-qualified passenger for an ADA-eligible trip. For service provided by The
 COMET's paratransit service (DART), jurisdictions will be required to reimburse The COMET for
 the variable cost per vehicle hour related to DART service.
- **Method of Participation in The COMET:** The approach of participation with The COMET, based on the policy.
- 2. Applicants may be asked to provide additional information pursuant to FTA and SCDOT requirements.
- 3. Upon completion of each the requirements, an Intergovernmental Agreement between The COMET and participating jurisdiction would be executed governing funding, service and other requirements as negotiated and as approved by The COMET Board of Directors.

Requests for Continuing Service:

Jurisdictions that are currently participating in an agreement for service with The COMET and wish to continue providing the service, or adjust the service can request an extension of the service agreement on an annual basis. Such extension would require an affirmation of the financial support by the jurisdiction, an update of the operating cost per hour rate and any requested changes to the service that is impacting the jurisdiction. Upon approval by The COMET Board of Directors, an extension amendment to the service agreement would be prepared and executed by the jurisdiction and The COMET.



First Supplemental Agreement to the Intergovernmental Agreement between Richland County, South Carolina; City of Columbia, South Carolina; City of Forest Acres, South Carolina; Lexington County, South Carolina; and the Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority

THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT is made this __1st__ day of July, 2018_, by and between Richland County (the "County") and the Central Midlands Regional ______.

Transit Authority ("CMRTA").

WITNESSETH that:

WHEREAS, on July 2, 2013, the County, City of Columbia, South Carolina; City of Forest Acres, South Carolina; Lexington County, South Carolina; and the CMRTA entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement ("IGA") to establish the terms and conditions upon which the CMRTA shall receive and utilize its funding to provide a highly effective public transit system within Richland County and portions of Lexington County; and

WHEREAS, the April 12, 2018, Circuit Court Order requires Richland County to be subject to the South Carolina Department of Revenue's Guidelines for Use of Transportation Tax Revenue ("Guidelines"), incorporated herein and attached as Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the Guidelines apply to all outside agencies, political subdivisions or organizations designated to receive funding from the Transportation Tax funds; and

WHEREAS, the County and the CMRTA memorialize the distribution of Transportation Tax Revenue as defined in Section 5.01 of the Intergovernmental Agreement Related To The Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority.

NOW, THEREFORE, the County and the CMRTA agree to the following regarding the distribution of Transportation Penny funding.

- Pursuant to the terms of Section 5.01 of the IGA, Richland County shall provide to the CMRTA the appropriate percentage (28.13%) of the actual Transportation Tax Revenue received from the State Treasurer, even if such amounts exceed or are less than budgeted amounts.
- 2. The CMRTA will be responsible for the strategic planning of these funds, should the CMRTA receive Transportation Tax Revenue more quickly than anticipated in the original planning of the Transportation Penny.
- 3. The County shall pay to the CMRTA the difference between the actual Transportation Tax Revenue received by the County and the amounts previously paid to the CMRTA from July 1, 2013 to April 12, 2018, which totals \$5,060,039.96.
- 4. The payment referenced in number 1 above shall become effective with the payment for the first quarter of fiscal year 2018-2019. The payment referenced in number 3

above shall be made by the County from the distribution it receives from the penny tax collected without interest from the State Treasurer for the first quarter of fiscal year 2018-2019. The amounts to be paid pursuant to number 3 above shall be adjusted upwards as necessary to reflect amounts becoming due between April 12, 2018, and the actual date of the payment.

The CMRTA shall comply with the SC Department of Revenue's Guidelines for Use of Transportation Tax Revenue included as Exhibit A and the Transportation Act.

Except as otherwise provided in this First Supplemental Agreement, the Intergovernmental Agreement of July 2, 2013 shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representative the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF:

RICHLAND COUNTY

Sandra E. Yúdice, Ph.D.

Assistant County Administrator

Attest:

CENTRAL MIDLANDS REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY

By:

Executive Director/CEO

Attest:

Richland County Attorney's Office

Approved As To DEGAL Form Only. No Opinion Rendered As To Content.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA) IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
COUNTY OF RICHLAND) CIVIL ACTION NO.: 2016-CP-40-3102
Richland County, South Carolina,)
Plaintiff,)
V.)
The South Carolina Department of Revenue, and Rick Reames, III in his Official capacity as its Director,)))
Defendants/Third Party Plaintiff,))
V.)
Richland PDT, a joint venture consisting of M.B. Kahn Construction Co., Inc., ICA Engineering, Inc., and Brownstone Construction Group, LLC, as a unit and individually,)))))
Third Party Defendants,)
And)
Columbia Metro Rapid Transportation Authority (CMRTA),)))
Intervenor.	,)

ORDER GRANTING DEFENDANTS/THIRD PARTY PLAINTIFFS' TEMPORARY INJUNCTION

THIS MATTER came before this Court on remand from the South Carolina Supreme Court, Opinion No. 27775, filed March 7, 2018, wherein the Supreme Court enjoined Plaintiff Richland County, South Carolina ("Richland County" or the "County") from violating the

Transportation Act and held that the Department is entitled to an injunction requiring Richland County to expend the funds generated by the Penny Tax solely on transportation-related projects in accordance with the law. *See Richland Cty. v. S.C. Dep't of Revenue*, Op. No. 27775 (S.C. Sup. Ct. filed Mar. 7, 2018) (Davis Adv. Sh. No. 10 at 42–43) (the "Supreme Court Opinion"). The Supreme Court ordered that the injunction is effective as of March 7, 2018, and further directed this Court, no later than 30 days following remand, to issue a standalone injunction consistent with the Supreme Court's opinion. Id. at 43.²

Accordingly, I hereby grant Defendant/Third Plaintiff South Carolina Department of Revenue's (the "Department") Motion for Injunctive Relief and enter an injunction in accordance with the Supreme Court Opinion and for the reasons set forth below:

PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

This matter arises from a dispute between Richland County and the Department regarding the County's use of funds appropriated pursuant to the Transportation Act. On July 18, 2012, Richland County enacted Ordinance No. 039-12HR scheduling a referendum on November 6, 2012 to seek approval from Richland County voters to implement a sales and use tax (the "Penny Tax") pursuant to the Transportation Act. The referendum passed, and the Penny Tax went into

¹ The Optional Methods for Financing Transportation Facilities Act (the "Transportation Act") authorizes the governing body of a county to impose a sales and use tax ("Transportation Tax") in an amount not to exceed one percent within its jurisdiction for a single project or for multiple projects for a specific period of time to collect a limited amount of money. S.C. Code Ann. § 4-37-30(A) (Supp. 2017). Throughout this litigation, the parties and Court have typically referred to Richland County's Transportation Tax by its common nomenclature: the Penny Tax. The Supreme Court Opinion likewise used the term "Penny Tax." For sake of ease and consistency, this Order will refer to Richland County's Transportation Tax as simply the Penny Tax.

² By Order dated March 21, 2018, the Supreme Court extended the time for serving and filing a Petition for Rehearing in this matter to April 6, 2018. Thus, because the remittitur cannot be sent prior to the expiration of the time period for filing a Petition for Rehearing, this case was not remanded to this Court and the thirty (30) day period for this Court to issue a standalone injunction did not begin until April 7, 2018. *See* Rule 221, SCACR.

effect on May 1, 2013. The Penny Tax is authorized to run through April 30, 2035, and is slated to raise over \$1 billion for transportation-related projects in Richland County.

In April 2015, the Department initiated an audit review of Richland County's Penny Tax program. Following the audit review, the Department informed Richland County that it had uncovered evidence of a variety of improper or unlawful expenditures and had determined that Richland County had used Penny Tax funds for purposes beyond the scope of allowable costs under the Transportation Act.

As a further result of the Department's audit review, the Department requested that Richland County adopt and implement a uniform standard to determine whether certain costs would be eligible to be paid out of Penny Tax funds and that all future expenditures be in strict conformity with the laws of this State.

The County objected to the Department's suggested standard. After the Department indicated it would withhold allocations of Penny Tax funds to the County, the County filed suit against the Department seeking a Writ of Mandamus, or, in the alternative, a preliminary injunction, to require the Department to remit the County's Penny Tax allocations to the State Treasurer's Office for subsequent payment to the County. Because the mass transit bus system operated by CMRTA is the largest recipient of Penny Tax funds, the CMRTA moved to intervene in this action. This Court granted the motion to intervene.

The Department answered Richland County's pleadings and filed counterclaims against the County alleging that the ordinance approved by the voters was void as exceeding the scope of the enabling statute, S.C. Code Ann. § 4-37-30, and that the County's expenditures of Penny Tax funds were inconsistent with § 4-37-30. The Department further filed counterclaims against the County (and third party claims against the Richland PDT and its individual members) alleging

civil conspiracy, fraud and constructive fraud with regard to the improper procurement of Penny Tax contracts, and the improper expenditure of Penny Tax funds. The Department also filed motions seeking an injunction and the appointment of a receiver.

On August 3, 2016 this Court entered an Amended Order issuing a Writ of Mandamus requiring the Department to remit to Richland County all Penny Tax allocations due the County (both in the past and in the future); denying both the County's and the Department's Motion(s) for Injunction; and denying the Department's Motion for the Appointment of a Receiver. The Court further found that the Department had standing to pursue its counterclaims against the County, including its declaratory judgment, civil conspiracy, fraud and constructive fraud causes of action. Both Richland County and the Department subsequently appealed the Amended Order.

On August 16, 2016, the Court issued its Order Granting Third-Party Defendant's Motions to Dismiss the Third-Party Complaint (which was not the subject of the subsequent appeal by the County or the Department).

On March 7, 2018, the South Carolina Supreme Court issued Op. No. 27775, in which the Supreme Court affirmed in all respects except that it reversed this Court's denial of the Department's request for injunctive relief and held that the Department is entitled to an injunction requiring Richland County to expend the funds generated by the Penny Tax solely on transportation-related projects in accordance with the law.

LEGAL ANALYSIS

a. Injunctive Relief Standard

"Actions for injunctive relief are equitable in nature." <u>Denman v. City of Columbia</u>, 387 S.C. 131, 140, 691 S.E.2d 465, 470 (2010). An injunction is appropriate where a party

demonstrates irreparable harm, a likelihood of success on the merits, and the absence of an adequate remedy at law. <u>Id.</u>

Here, the Department has demonstrated all three elements and is therefore entitled to injunctive relief in this matter as set forth in the Supreme Court Opinion.

First, without an injunction in place, Richland County could continue to spend Penny Tax funds for purposes not directly related to the planning, acquiring, constructing, or improving transportation-related projects as specified in S.C. Code Ann. § 4-37-30. The probable irreparable economic harm to the State in general, and Richland County taxpayers in general, constitutes sufficient irreparable harm.

Second, the Department has presented a compelling prima facie case that some of the County's expenditures of Penny Tax funds are in violation of the Transportation Act. <u>Peek v. Spartanburg Regional Healthcare System</u>, 367 S.C. 450, 456, 626 S.E.2d 34, 37 (Ct. App. 2005) (quoting <u>Hensel v. City of North Myrtle Beach</u>, 307 S.C. 29, 32, 413 S.E.2d 824, 826 (1992) ("Once a prima facie showing has been made entitling the plaintiff to injunctive relief, a temporary injunction will be granted without regard to the ultimate termination of the case on the merits."). In particular, the Supreme Court highlighted several problematic expenditures of Penny Tax funds by Richland County, including:

- (1) the use of more than \$554,000 in Penny Tax funds to organize and staff the County's Small Local Business Enterprise (SLBE) Program, which was established as a county-wide program intended to support all facets of County operations—not just Penny Tax projects;
- (2) paying two public relations firms monthly payments of \$25,000 each for the provision of "public information services" despite the fact that a fully operational public information office already existed within Richland County and no documentation existed to detail the specific services these two firms were providing; and
- (3) the more than \$38,000 that Richland County spent under a vague and duplicative "mentor-mentee" arrangement, whereby Richland County contracted with certain

inexperienced individuals to perform more than \$400,000 in real-estate and legal services, then paid each of those individuals and an experienced contractor/vendor to "mentor" and "be mentored" and learn how to provide the very services they were contracted to provide.

Although this may not be an exhaustive list of Richland County's problematic expenditures of Penny Tax funds, the Court finds these expenditures are sufficient to establish a compelling prima facie case that Richland County has or is spending Penny Tax funds in violation of the Transportation Act. *See Richland Cty.*, Op. No. 27775 (S.C. Sup. Ct. filed Mar. 7, 2018) (Davis Adv. Sh. No. 10 at 47 n.7).

Finally, the Department has alleged sufficient facts to show that it has no adequate and complete remedy at law. Knohl v. Duke Power Co., 260, S.C. 374, 376, 196 S.E.2d 115, 116 (1973) (citing S.C. Pub. Service Authority v. Carolina Power and Light Co., 244 S.C. 466, 137 S.E.2d 507 (1964). In particular, Richland County's Penny Tax program will last for approximately 22 years, during which time over one billion dollars (\$1,000,000,000.000) is expected to be spent. But for this injunction, the State and the taxpayers of Richland County lack an adequate remedy at law to be compensated in damages or to prevent Richland County from spending Penny Tax Funds in violation of the Transportation Act.

b. Guidelines Governing Richland County's Expenditure of Penny Tax Funds

The Transportation Act provides that the types of projects permitted to be funded with Penny Tax funds are highways, roads, streets, bridges, mass transit systems, greenbelts, and other transportation-related projects facilities. S.C. Code Ann. § 4-37-30(A)(1)(a); *see also Richland Cty.*, Op. No. 27775 (S.C. Sup. Ct. filed Mar. 7, 2018) (Davis Adv. Sh. No. 10 at 29). A proper expenditure of Penny Tax funds must be tethered to a specific transportation-related capital project or the administration of a specific transportation project. *Id*.

As directed by the Supreme Court, I find that it is necessary for guidelines or standards to be established to serve as objective criteria for determining whether expenses are proper under the Transportation Act. Accordingly, I find that Richland County's expenditures of Penny Tax funds shall be subject to the "Guidelines for Use of Transportation Tax Revenue" (the "Guidelines"), which is attached hereto and incorporated fully herein as Exhibit A. These guidelines shall serve as the standard for determining whether Richland County's Penny Tax expenditures are properly allocable to a specific transportation-related capital project or the direct administration of a specific transportation project

NOW THEREFORE, based on the foregoing, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED,
ADJUDGED, AND DECREED that:

- (1) The Department's Motion for Temporary Injunction is hereby **GRANTED**;
- (2) Richland County is hereby enjoined from making any further payments, expenditures, contracts, or other obligations of Penny Tax Funds in violation of the Transportation Act;
- (3) Richland County shall be subject to the Guidelines that are attached hereto as Exhibit

 A, and these Guidelines shall be used to determine whether all of Richland County's

 Penny Tax expenditures are proper under the Transportation Act;
- (4) The Department is authorized to audit Richland County's Penny Tax Program to ensure that all of the County's expenditures of Penny Tax funds comply with South Carolina law as set forth in the Guidelines; and
- (5) The temporary injunction is to remain in effect until further order of this Court or dismissal of this action.

AND IT IS SO ORDERED.

G. THOMAS COOPER, Jr.
Presiding Circuit Judge, Fifth Judicial Circuit

Columbia, South Carolina
April ____, 2018

EXHIBIT A



STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

300A Outlet Pointe Blvd., Columbia, South Carolina 29210 P.O. Box 12265, Columbia, South Carolina 29211

GUIDELINES FOR USE OF TRANSPORTATION TAX REVENUE

WHEREAS, the Optional Methods for Financing Transportation Facilities Act (the "Transportation Act"), codified at Title 4, Chapter 37 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina 1976, as amended, authorizes the governing body of a county to impose a sales and use tax in an amount not to exceed one percent (the "Transportation Tax," sometimes commonly referred to as the Penny Tax) within its jurisdiction for a single project or for multiple projects for a specific period of time to collect a limited amount of money, *see* S.C. Code Ann. § 4-37-30(A) (Supp. 2017); and

WHEREAS, the Transportation Act provides that the types of projects permitted to be funded with Transportation Tax revenues are highways, roads, streets, bridges, mass transit systems, greenbelts, and other transportation-related projects facilities, *see* S.C. Code Ann. § 4-37-30(A)(1)(a); and

WHEREAS, the South Carolina Department of Revenue (the "Department") administers and collects the Transportation Tax and the revenues are periodically remitted to the county by the State Treasurer in accordance with the provisions of the Transportation Act. S.C. Code Ann. § 4-37-30(A)(15) (Supp. 2017); and

WHEREAS, the South Carolina Supreme Court in *Richland County and the Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority v. S.C. Department of Revenue*, -- S.E.2d -- , 2018 WL 1177700 (March 7, 2018) held that the Department has extensive administrative, oversight, and enforcement responsibilities in the Transportation Act and throughout Title 12 of the South Carolina Code, which confers upon the Department a duty to ensure that a county's expenditures of Transportation Tax revenues comply with the revenue laws the Department is charged with enforcing; and

WHEREAS, the Department is the agency statutorily tasked with administering a Transportation Tax program, and the expenditure of millions of dollars of Transportation Tax revenues is an issue of wide concern both to the Department and to the residents and taxpayers of the county implementing the Transportation Tax; and

WHEREAS, Transportation Tax revenues must be used in accordance with statutory restrictions imposed by the General Assembly, namely, proceeds must be used for the types of transportation-related projects identified in the Transportation Act; and

WHEREAS, the Supreme Court determined that a proper expenditure of Transportation Tax funds must be tethered to a specific transportation-related capital project or the administration of a specific transportation project; and

WHEREAS, the Supreme Court has determined that objective criteria are necessary to establish compliance with the Transportation Act, and has ordered that a county that has implemented a Transportation Tax program shall be subject to guidelines for determining whether expenses are properly allocable to a specific transportation project, or the direct administration of a specific transportation project; and

WHEREAS, the Department is authorized to conduct audits involving the taxes it administers and collects, including the Transportation Tax; and

WHEREAS, upon a determination that a county has expended Transportation Tax funds contrary to the Transportation Act, the county shall repay the improper expenditures from other legally available sources; and

NOW THEREFORE, a county shall be subject to the following guidelines and standards for determining whether expenditures of Transportation Tax revenues are proper:

GENERAL GUIDELINES

The revenues generated from the Transportation Tax must be used in accordance with statutory restrictions imposed by the General Assembly – namely, proceeds must be used for "capital costs" of the types of transportation projects identified in the Transportation Act or the administration of a specific transportation project.

"Capital Costs" means expenditures that are treated as "capital" expenditures under generally accepted accounting principles. In general, costs are treated as Capital Costs if they are incurred for the planning, acquisition, construction, or improvement of property having a useful life of more than one year and include, without limitation, costs related to the planning, acquisition, construction, or improvement of land, buildings, vehicles, equipment, infrastructure improvements, and intangible assets (e.g., software and intellectual property with a useful life of more than one year). Capital Costs also include costs and expenditures that increase the value of existing property with a useful life of more than one year or that extend the useful life of existing property for a period of more than one year. "Capital Costs" consist of both Direct Costs and Indirect Costs (as each term is described below).

ELIGIBLE COSTS

For purposes of these guidelines, "Eligible Costs" are Capital Costs, whether Direct Costs or Indirect Costs, and costs for Mass Transit Systems as further described in (C) below.

All Eligible Costs must be "reasonable." A cost is reasonable if, in its nature and amount, it does not exceed that amount which would be incurred by a prudent person under the circumstances then and there prevailing in the conduct of government business; duplicative costs are not reasonable. The reasonableness standard for Eligible Costs includes, but is not limited to, a consideration of:

- Whether the cost is generally recognized as ordinary and necessary for the project;
- Whether the cost is in compliance with generally accepted sound business practices;

- Whether the cost is the result of arms-length bargaining;
- Federal and state laws and regulations, as applicable;
- Market prices for comparable goods or services;
- The county's fiduciary responsibilities to the public; and
- Whether the cost constitutes a significant deviation from the county's established practices.

A. Direct Costs

"Direct Costs" are expenditures for material, labor, and financing for transportation-related projects that would be properly chargeable to a capital asset account as distinguished from current expenditures and ordinary maintenance expenses.

"Project(s)" means those transportation-related projects described in the imposition ordinance and ratified in the referendum question in accordance with the provisions of the Transportation Act, specifically: highways, roads, streets and adjacent sidewalks, bridges, mass transit systems, greenbelts, and other transportation-related projects facilities including, but not limited to, drainage facilities relating to the highways, roads, streets and adjacent sidewalks, bridges, and other transportation-related projects.

<u>Examples:</u> The following, to the extent directly related to the planning, acquiring, constructing, or improving a Project or any portion thereof, are examples of eligible Direct Costs:

- The purchase price of the property (e.g., land and interests in land, existing buildings and structures).
- The amounts paid a construction company for the construction of a Project (e.g. highways, roads, streets and adjacent sidewalks, bridges, bus terminals, train terminals, greenbelts, and other transportation-related facilities).
- Direct labor costs.
- Construction material costs (e.g., asphalt, concrete, steel, electrical wiring, and piping including related shipping, freight, and insurance charges).
- Equipment costs directly used in the construction or improvement of a Project, including lease payments and depreciation.
- Site preparation costs (e.g., demolition, environmental remediation, and utility relocation).
- Engineering, architectural, and design costs.

- Cost of permits, licenses, performance bonds, surety bonds, easements, and rights-of-way.
- Legal, accounting, and other professional service fees incurred in connection with the planning, acquisition, construction, and improvement of a specific transportation related project (e.g. right of way acquisition and condemnation).
- Inspection costs.
- Interest accrued on debt incurred to finance a Project, up to the time it (or the portion thereof that is financed) is placed in service. A Project (or portion thereof) shall be treated as "placed in service" at the time at which, based on all the facts and circumstances, (i) the Project (or portion thereof) has reached a degree of completion which would permit its operation at substantially its design level and (ii) the Project (or portion thereof) is in fact in operation at such level.
- Debt service on bonds or other obligations issued to finance a Project or Projects, including the costs of issuance of such bonds or obligations.

B. Indirect Costs

"Indirect Costs" are costs that benefit (i) the construction and improvement of authorized Projects or (ii) the construction and improvement of authorized Projects and other county operations. Only the portion of the Indirect Costs related to Projects are Eligible Indirect Costs.

"Eligible Indirect Costs" are costs that directly benefit or are incurred by reason of the planning, acquisition, construction or improvement of a Project.

The determination of whether an expense is an Eligible Indirect Cost must be based on a reasonable and appropriate allocation method (e.g., a burden rate or similar allocation method based on labor hours, salary costs, or material costs that are relevant to the function of the mixed service department). Eligible Indirect Costs do not include costs that are otherwise listed as Ineligible Costs (as defined and described herein below).

Examples:

The following are examples of Eligible Indirect Costs:

- Portion of an employee's salary and benefits whose time is allocable to administering the planning, acquisition, construction and improvement of Projects.
- Portion of reasonable and necessary costs of office equipment and supplies, telephone, transportation, fuel, and similar daily costs for employees devoted to administering the planning, acquisition, construction and improvement of Projects.
- Where a county department provides services to employees directly engaged in the transportation program, including the provision of public information to affected citizens or communities impacted by one or more Projects, and other county departments (*i.e.* a

mixed service department), a portion of the county department's costs may be allocated as Eligible Indirect Costs based on either labor cost or labor hours.

C. Mass Transit Systems Costs

"Mass Transit System" as used herein refers only to a mass transit system.

Eligible Costs include costs incurred for the acquisition, design, construction, equipping, and operation of Mass Transit Systems, provided that such costs are consistent with the public purpose of the Transportation Act, the county's imposition ordinance and the referendum approved by voters.

Eligible Costs for Mass Transit Systems must be tethered to the administration of the Mass Transit System and must be reasonable and not excessive. Eligible Costs include purchases of capital assets. Eligible Costs also include costs and expenses paid or incurred in connection with the day to day operation of the Mass Transit System.

Additionally, the Mass Transit System must comply with certain Federal and State requirements in the operation of the Mass Transit System. The expenditures necessary to fulfill these Federal and State requirements are also Eligible Costs, provided the expenditures are reasonable and not excessive.

INELIGIBLE COSTS

"Ineligible Costs" are all costs that are not tethered to a Project or the direct administration of a Project. Furthermore, costs that are excessive or unreasonable or that do not directly benefit or are not incurred by reason of the planning, acquisition, construction or improvement of a Project are Ineligible Costs.

Examples:

The following are examples of Ineligible Costs:

- Excessive amounts not based on a competitive bidding arrangement or amounts paid in transactions involving conflicts of interest.
- County wide programs intended to support all facets of county operations.
- County costs for the routine maintenance or upkeep of roads, streets, thoroughfares, bridges and highways.
- Expenditure for training, establishment or support of programs to benefit constituents or persons.
- Any costs associated with a mentor/mentee program.
- Legal fees and other professional costs incurred in prosecuting or defending a lawsuit or claim related to an alleged improper expenditure of Transportation Tax revenues.

- County overhead costs (e.g. utilities, office supplies, telephone, office facilities, salaries).
- Costs associated with a county's normal cost of doing business (e.g., finance and accounting, procurement, executive management, human resources, budget and grants management, etc.).
- County support costs (e.g. support for the small local business enterprise program of the office of small businesses opportunities, procurement, human resources, budget and grants management, and finance-related functions).
- Professional fees (e.g. legal, accounting, and engineering) not directly related to a Project.
- Costs that are not reasonable or are duplicative.

COMPLIANCE WITH GUIDELINES

These guidelines apply to all counties and political subdivisions that receive Transportation Tax funds, including through intergovernmental agreements, contracts, or agreements with firms or a consortium of firms. Nothing herein shall be construed so as to permit a county to apply funds from the Transportation Tax revenue for other county purposes.

Based on the Department's extensive administrative, oversight, and enforcement responsibilities in the Transportation Act and throughout Title 12 of the South Carolina Code, the Department is authorized to conduct audits to ensure a county's expenditures of Transportation Tax revenues comply with the provisions of the Transportation Act and the South Carolina Code. All improper expenditures of Transportation Tax revenue shall be reimbursed from other legally available sources within the current fiscal year.

In addition, a county or political subdivision that receives any Transportation Tax funds shall conduct an independent annual audit of the financial records and transactions and expenditures of Transportation Tax funds. The results of the annual audit will be made available to the public on the county's website.



Richland Common Pleas

Richland County South Carolina , plaintiff, et al vs South Carolina Department Of Revenue , defendant, et al **Case Caption:**

Case Number: 2016CP4003102

Type: Order/Temporary Injunction

So Ordered

s/ Honorable G. Thomas Cooper, Jr. Circuit Judge 2126

Electronically signed on 2018-04-12 11:25:24 page 16 of 16

escription	20	18		2019	•				nce from us Year
escription		Boardings per		Boardings Per hour or Trip	Subsi	dy per	Farebox Recovery		
	Boardings	vehicle hour	Boardings	(Efficiency)	pass	enger	Ratio	Boardings	Efficienc
l Boardings Total	221,109		234,224		l .			13,115	_
xed-Route Total	215,747	10.6	225,604	13.3	\$	4.39	17.4%	9,857	2.
Weekday Service	184,809	12.1	183,606	13.9	\$	4.17	18.1%	-1,203	1
Saturday Service	18,702	12.3	20,132	12.3	\$	4.82	16.1%	1,430	0
Sunday Service	12,236	7.3	21,866	10.4	\$	5.84	13.7%	9,630	3
ex Route	347	1.1	1,496	4.6	\$	14.57	6.0%	1,149	3
ART	5,362	2.1	6,574	2.2	\$	35.66	16.9%	1,212	0
oterra Electric Vehicle			441						
amecock Express		-	0	#DIV/0!					
OMET @ Night Uber			54	N/A		N/A	#DIV/0!		
OMET @ Night Lyft			71	N/A		N/A	#DIV/0!		
OMET To The Market Uber			1,210	N/A		N/A	#DIV/0!		
OMET To The Market Lyft			270	N/A		N/A	#DIV/0!		
OMET Vanpool keShare from COMET			0	N/A	\$	-	#DIV/0!		
ations			0	N/A	\$	-	#DIV/0!		
/eather 🕒	temp 43°. ♦ 7 da	Ave low 30°; Ave ays of rain (2.42 nes)	Ave high 69°; A Ave temp 47°. ♦ 10 (3.01 inch	days of rain					
vents and occurances (i)	Service Change on Route 6 (01/1	v, MLK Holiday, (01/15), Detour 0), Snow (01/16 - (17)	New Year Day service), MLK Hol Sunday service), (01/28, 92X), far (01/28)	iday (01/21, new route re change					
ervice weekdays		23		21					
ervice Saturdays ervice Sundays		4		4 6					
verage weekday		8,035		8,743				~ 708	
verage Saturday		4,676		5,033				358	
verage Sunday pardings		3,059		3,644				△ 585	
Data (Not in service)			>133% of Standard		1				
		Monday th	rough Frida	<u>y</u> ≥18	<	\$3	≥20%	Boardings	Efficien
orth Main	18,787	22.8	19,456	23.9		\$2.04	31.3%		
osewood	7,345	8.8	6,311	12.7		\$4.64	16.6%	▼ -1,034	
	10,800	13.4	12,364	19.6		\$2.68	25.7%		
arrow	15,558 17,409	18.6 21.3	14,433 16,828	20.8 26.3		\$2.47 \$1.76	27.3% 34.4%		
evine	9,741	11.6	9,852	17.0		\$3.24	22.2%		
	8,351	19.8	16,011	23.0		\$2.14	30.1%		
evine wo Notch nop Road orest Drive	8,518	15.8	40,400	04.0		¢1.04	22.00/	A 10 100	<u>24</u>
evine wo Notch nop Road orest Drive orest Drive	15,485	18.3	18,428	24.9		\$1.91	32.0%	18,428	
evine wo Notch nop Road orest Drive orest Drive road River		10.0		≥12	≤	\$5	≥15%	Boardings	Efficien
evine wo Notch nop Road orest Drive orest Drive		13.5	5,203			\$3.21	22.4%	493	
evine wo Notch nop Road orest Drive orest Drive road River	4,710					\$6.98	11.7%	▼ -1,810	▼ -6
evine wo Notch rop Road orest Drive oread River oad River au Claire airfield	6,076	15.4				\$2.37	28.1%	▼ -761	
evine wo Notch nop Road prest Drive prest Drive proad River proad River au Claire airfield dgewood	6,076 6,983	15.4 20.9	6,222				40 504	400	
evine wo Notch nop Road prest Drive road River road River au Claire airfield dgewood lest Columbia	6,076 6,983 2,326	15.4 20.9 27.3	6,222 2,193	12.6		\$4.68	16.5% 30.1%		
evine wo Notch nop Road prest Drive prest Drive road River au Claire airfield dgewood est Columbia pront	6,076 6,983 2,326 1,743	15.4 20.9 27.3 12.4	6,222 2,193 4,563	12.6 23.0		\$4.68 \$2.15	30.1%	2,820	1 0
evine wo Notch nop Road prest Drive road River road River au Claire airfield dgewood lest Columbia	6,076 6,983 2,326	15.4 20.9 27.3	6,222 2,193	12.6		\$4.68		▲ 2,820 ▼ -297	10
evine wo No nop Rorest I orest I road F		ire 4 710		6,076 15.4 4,266	6,076 15.4 4,266 8.9	ire 4,710 13.5 5,203 17.1 6,076 15.4 4,266 8.9	ire 4,710 13.5 5,203 17.1 \$3.21 6,076 15.4 4,266 8.9 \$6.98	ire 4,710 13.5 5,203 17.1 \$3.21 22.4% 6,076 15.4 4,266 8.9 \$6.98 11.7%	nire 4,710 13.5 5,203 17.1 \$3.21 22.4% ▲ 493 6,076 15.4 4,266 8.9 \$6.98 11.7% ▼ -1,810 od 6,983 20.9 6,222 21.5 \$2.37 28.1% ▼ -761

	January	20	18		2019)			erence fi vious Y	
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Boardings Per hour or Trip (Efficiency)	Subsidy per passenger	Farebox Recovery Ratio	Boardir	ngs Effi	iciency
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	200.090	701101011041	5,117	15.9	\$3.52	20.8%		117 📤	15.9
Rt. 34b	St. Andrews	7,895	19.4							
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	2,388	7.9	2,607	7.5		9.9%		219 🔻	-0.4
Connector/		4.000	4.5	4.000	≥8	≤\$8	≥10%	Boardi	_	
Rt. 1 Rt. 2	Soda Cap 1 Soda Cap 2	1,309 662	4.5 2.3	1,006 800	3.2 2.5	\$21.14 \$26.83	4.2% 3.3%		303 ▼ 138 ▲	-1.3 0.2
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3	002	2.5	000	2.0	Ψ20.03	0.070	_	100 —	0.2
Rt. 5	Fort Jackson Special	320	4.3							
Rt. 22	Harden	1,225	3.6	1,146	4.5		5.8%		-79 📤	0.9
Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	4,063	11.3	2,780	9.2		12.1%		283 🔻	-2.1
Rt. 57L Rt. 63	Killian-Clemson Local Bluff	2 202	3.9	639 92	2.5 1.7	\$27.79 \$41.00	3.2% 2.2%		639 ^	2.5 -2.2
	'Harrison-Trenholm	2,282 1,962	13.5	1,328	7.4	\$8.68	9.6%	,	634 🔻	-2.2 -6.1
Rt. 74 (IIII.	Fort Jackson	353	3.4	591	3.9	\$17.15	5.1%		238	0.5
Rt. 77	Polo Road	486	4.6	1,128	5.3	\$12.52	6.9%		642 📤	0.7
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local			1,518	5.4	\$12.17	7.1%		518 📤	5.4
Rural					≥5	≤\$12	≥10%	Boardi		
Rt. 46	Lower Richland Blvd	1,891	5.8	1,812	6.3	\$10.37	8.2%		-79 📤	0.5
Rt. 47 Rt. 97	Eastover	2,434	6.2	2,637	7.6	\$8.39	9.9%		203 📤	1.4
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardi	nge Eff	iciency
Rt. 44X					210/thp	242	213/0	Doardii	igs Lili	Clefficy
Rt. 52X	Blythewood Express	357	2.5	231	1.2	\$56.43	1.6%	▼ -′	126 🔻	-1.3
Rt. 53X	Killian Road Express	00.	2.0	613	2.2	\$30.66	2.9%		613 📤	2.2
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express			928	3.4	\$19.62	4.5%	<u> </u>	928 📤	3.4
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			0	0.0		0.0%	_	0 —	0.0
Rt. 93X						***		<u> </u>	0 —	0.0
	esponse/Flex		2.0		≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardi	_	
Route 13 Rt. 31	Northeast Flex Denny Terrace	- 2,555	0.0 12.1	1,019	8.7			<u> </u>	0 — 536 ▼	0.0 -3.4
Rt. 62	Hopkins	2,333	12.1	304	2.1				-43 △	1.0
DART	ADA Paratransit	5,004	2.1	5,840	2.2	\$32.03	6.5%		836 📤	0.2
			Sat	turday						
Corridor				laraay	≥18	≤\$3	≥20%	Boardi	nge Eff	icioney
101	North Main	1,872	29.4	2,262	20.8	\$2.48	27.2%		390 🔻	-8.7
201	Rosewood	576	9.5	565	10.6		13.9%		-11 📤	1.2
301	Farrow	785	13.7	958	17.5	\$3.12	22.9%		173 📥	3.7
401	Devine	1,368	22.5	1,211	19.8	\$2.64	26.0%		157 🔻	-2.7
501	Two Notch	1,610	26.5	2,107	34.4	\$1.13	45.1%		497 📤	7.9
601 701	Shop Road	939	9.2 32.1	752 2.476	6.9	\$0.90	11.7% 44.7%		187 🔻	-0.3
15	Forest Drive	975 1,069	11.3	2,176	34.1	\$1.15	44.7%	1,4	201 📥	2.0
801	Broad River	1,000	11.0	2,299	17.8	\$3.03	23.4%	2 ,2	299 📤	17.8
34		2,134	17.4	,				<u> </u>		
Local					≥12	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardi	ngs Effi	iciency
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	242	5.82	474	9.5		12.4%		232 📤	3.6
Rt. 11	Fairfield	609	10.0	661	8.2		10.7%		52 🔻	-1.9
Rt. 12 Rt. 26	Edgewood West Columbia	1,000	19.2	1,119 65	19.0 3.4		24.9% 4.5%		119 ▼ 65 △	-0.2 3.4
Rt. 28	Airport			78	3.4		4.5%		78	3.3
Rt. 42	Millwood Ave	723	13.7	787	14.8	\$3.86	19.3%		64 📤	1.1
Rt. 45	Leesburg-Hazelwood	1,159	19.6	1,099	18.9	\$2.80	24.8%	▼	-60 🔻	-0.6
Rt. 55	Sandhills	722	13.3	662	11.5		15.0%		-60 🔻	-1.8
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	56	1.9	508 501	9.0		11.8%		452	7.1
Rt. 84 Rt. 34b	Bush River/St. Andrews Bush River	821	14.9	591	11.3	\$5.32	14.8%		591 📤	11.3
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	283	5.2	127	3.8	\$17.48	5.0%	▼	156 🔻	-1.4
Connector/					≥8	≤\$8	≥10%	Boardi		
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1	283	4.4	222	3.2		4.2%	•	-61 ▼	-1.2
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2	179	2.8	202	2.9		3.8%		23 🛋	0.1
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3									
Rt. 5	Fort Jackson Special	205	6.9			φορ.ο=	0.46		110	2.0
Rt. 22 Rt. 32	Harden North Main - Hard Scrabble	191 498	3.2 7.9	78 467	2.4 8.1		3.1% 10.6%		113 ▼	-0.8 0.2
Rt. 57L	Killian-Clemson Local	430	7.9	467 92	1.8		2.4%		92 📤	1.8
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	71	5.0	97	3.5		4.6%		26 🔻	-1.5
	[• • •	5.0	3.				•	-	

	January	20	18		2019)		Differen Previou	
			Boardings per		Boardings Per hour or Trip	Subsidy per	•		
Route	Description	Boardings	vehicle hour	Boardings	(Efficiency)	passenger	Ratio	Boardings	
Rt. 77 Rt. 83L	Polo Road St. Andrews Local	27	1.9	102 192	3.9 4.2	\$17.36 \$15.85	5.1% 5.5%		-
Express	Ot. Andrews Local			192	≥10/trip	⊈15.65 ≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings	
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express			179	3.5	\$19.36	4.6%	<u>▲</u> 179	
Rt. 92X	Transferr Express			110	0.0	ψ10.00	1.070		
	esponse/Flex				≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardings	Efficiency
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	305	8.3	81	2.6			▼ -224	
DART	ADA Paratransit	223	2.6		2.3		7.5%		-
	7.271. 0.01.01.01.			ınday		ψου.σσ	1.070		0.0
				iliuay					
Corridor					≥18	≤\$3	≥20%	Boardings	
101	North Main	1,332	16.8	2,783	17.0	\$3.22	22.3%		
201 301	Rosewood	374	4.9 7.0	432	5.4	\$12.11	7.1% 16.6%		
401	Farrow Devine	497 880	7.0 11.6	984 1,427	12.7 15.6	\$4.64 \$3.61	20.4%	-	
501	Two Notch	1,028	13.5	2,201	24.0		31.4%		
601	Shop Road	643	5.0	1,092	8.7	\$7.24	11.3%		
701	Forest Drive	667	21.9	2,448	25.6		33.5%		
15		721	6.1	,				,	
801	Broad River			2,787	14.4	\$3.97	18.9%	2 ,787	14.4
34	Broad River	1,393	9.1						
Local					≥12	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings	
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	186	3.6	530	7.1	\$9.09	9.2%	344	▲ 3.5
Rt. 11	Fairfield	379	5.0	756	6.2	\$10.43	8.1%		
Rt. 12	Edgewood	471	7.2	1,055	11.4	\$5.29	14.9%		
Rt. 42	Millwood Ave	492	7.5	812	10.2	\$6.03	13.3%		
Rt. 45	Leesburg-Hazelwood	689	9.3	1,149	13.2		17.3%		
Rt. 55	Sandhills Decker-Parklane	401	5.9	683	7.9		10.3%		
Rt. 75 Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	28	0.9	388 702	4.6 9.0		6.0% 11.7%		
Rt. 34b	Bush River	616	8.9	102	9.0	Ψ0.90	11.770		3.0
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	185	2.7	178	3.6	\$18.77	4.7%	▼ -7	a 0.8
Connector	r/Shuttle				≥8	≤\$8	≥10%	Boardings	Efficiency
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1					·			
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2								
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3								
Rt. 5	Fort Jackson Special	181	4.9						
Rt. 22	Harden	140	1.9	122	2.5		3.2%	-	
Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	655	8.3	578	6.7	\$9.62	8.8%		-
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	64	4.5	202	4.9		6.4%		-
Rt. 77 Rt. 83L	Polo Road St. Andrews Local	14	1.0	12 280	0.3 4.1	\$232.21 \$16.33	0.4% 5.4%	→ -2 △ 280	-0.7 4 .1
Express	Ot. / Wildiews Local			200	≥10/trip	\$10.33 ≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings	
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express			265	3.4	\$19.63	4.5%	<u>265</u>	
Rt. 92X	Harbison Express			200	5.4	φ19.03	4.5 /0		
	esponse/Flex				≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardings	Efficienc y
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	200	4.3	92	2.6			▼ -108	
DART	ADA Paratransit	135	4.3 1.6		1.8		5.5%	<u>~ 282</u>	
DAIL	ADA Falalialisil	133	1.0	417	1.0	ψυσ.Ζυ	J.J 70		─ U.Z

F	ebruary	20	18		2019)			nce from us Year
			Boardings per		Boardings Per hour or Trip	Subsidy per	Farebox Recovery		
Route	Description	Boardings	vehicle hour	Boardings	(Efficiency)	passenger	Ratio		Efficiency
Systemwide totals	All Boardings Total	226,960	//P.11 //P.1	211,844	10.0		40.407	-15,116	//= n //a
\$	Fixed-Route Total	221,540	#DIV/0!	203,214	19.6	\$ 4.74	13.1%	-18,326	#DIV/0!
qe	Weekday Service	188,842	13.9	164,423	19.3	\$ 4.81	12.9%	-24,419	5.4
Ĭ.	Saturday Service	19,664	13.4	19,157	23.0	\$ 3.93	15.4%	-507	9.6
ten	Sunday Service	13,034	#DIV/0!	19,619	18.7	\$ 4.98	12.5%	6,585	#DIV/0!
) Sys	Flex Route	294	0.7	1,614	3.7	\$ 28.25	2.5%	1,320	3.0
- 0,	DART	5,420	1.9	6,235	2.0	\$ 35.74	11.9%	815	0.1
	Trolley			15					
	Gamecock Express		-	0	#DIV/0!				
	COMET @ Night Uber			0	N/A	N/A	#DIV/0!		
	COMET @ Night Lyft			47	N/A	N/A	#DIV/0!		
Special Services	COMET To The Market Uber			0	N/A	N/A	#DIV/0!		
	COMET To The Market Lyft			505	N/A	N/A	#DIV/0!		
	COMET Vanpool			0	N/A	\$ -	#DIV/0!		
	BikeShare from COMET			Ü	14// (Ψ	1101110.		
	Stations			0	N/A	\$ -	#DIV/0!		
	Other Ridership			214					
	~	Ave high 70°;		Ave high 69°; A					
	Weather	temp 63°. ♦ 11 d inch	•	Ave temp 53°. ♦ 14 (0.88 inch					
	Events and	Presidents'	Day (02/19)	Winter 2019 Serv (02/11), Presidents					
	Occurances (i)			Sunday ser	vice)				
	Service weekdays		20		19				
	Service Saturdays Service Sundays		4		4				
	Average weekday boardings		9,442		8,654			▼ -788	
	Average Saturday boardings		4,916		4,789			▼ -127	
	Average Sunday		3,259		3,924			A 005	
KEY	boardings No Data (Not in service)	Not to standard	<66% of Standard	>133% of Standard				665	
	,			rough Friday	y				
Corridor					≥18	≤\$3	≥20%		Efficiency
101 201	North Main	17,867	25.0 11.2	17,759	24.0 12.4		16.0% 8.3%		
301	Rosewood Farrow	8,129 11,060	15.8	1,758 9,835	17.4		8.3% 11.5%		
401	Devine	15,179	20.9	13,563	21.2	\$4.33	14.2%	-1,616	0.3
501	Two Notch	18,688	26.2	17,203	29.4			-1,485	
601 701	Shop Road Forest Drive	9,692 15,038	13.3 23.2	3,320 14,078	20.0 22.6		13.4% 15.1%	▼ -6,372 ▼ -960	
801	Broad River	10,000		17,449	19.2			17,449	
34	Broad River	15,645	21.3						
Local	Fau Claire	5.550	40.0	4.005	≥12	≤\$5	≥15%		Efficiency
Rt. 6 Rt. 11	Eau Claire Fairfield	5,552 6,236	18.3 18.1	4,395 4,594	16.0 10.2		10.7%	▼ -1,157 ▼ -1,642	
Rt. 12	Edgewood	7,055	24.3		23.7		15.8%		
Rt. 21	Rosewood			3669	16.3	\$5.84	10.9%		
Rt. 26 Rt. 28	West Columbia Airport	1,033 2,085	14.0 17.1	1,909 2,931	8.6 10.2		5.7% 6.8%		
Rt. 42	Millwood Ave	2,085 4,857	17.1		17.8		11.9%		→ 1.8
Rt. 45	Leesburg-Hazelwood	9,551	19.0	6,192	13.3	\$7.33	8.9%	-3,359	-5.7
Rt. 55	Sandhills	3,912	11.7	2,905	9.4		6.3%		-2.3
Rt. 61 Rt. 75	Shop Road Decker-Parklane	5,527	11.6	4486 5,073	13.2 11.7		8.8% 7.8%		a 0.1
Rt. 75	Bush River/St. Andrews	0,027	11.0	4,348	11.7		10.0%		
Rt. 34b	St. Andrews	7,976	22.5						
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	2,440	17.1	3,037	9.7	\$10.26	6.5%	<u> </u>	-7.4

	February	20	18		2019)			ice from us Year
					Boardings Per hour or		Farebox		
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Trip (Efficiency)	Subsidy per passenger	Recovery Ratio	Boardings	Efficiency
Connector		Boaranigo	vornoio rioui	Boaranigo	≥8	≤\$8	≥10%		Efficiency
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1	1,159	4.0	655	2.3	\$44.84	1.6%	-504	
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2	937	3.3	553	2.0	\$53.24	1.3%	▼ -384	▼ -1.3
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3	1 460	4.0	1.075	4.6	\$22.35	2.40/	▼ -387	▼ -0.3
Rt. 22 Rt. 32	Harden North Main - Hard Scrabble	1,462 3,934	4.9 12.4	1,075 2,476	9.1		3.1% 6.1%		
Rt. 57L	Killian-Clemson Local	0,004	12.4	485	1.8	\$59.49	1.2%	<u></u> 485	
Rt. 63	Bluff	3,158	6.3	43	1.0	\$111.33	0.6%		▼ -5.3
	. 1Harrison-Trenholm	2,187	17.4	1,428	8.9		5.9%	-759	
Rt. 76 Rt. 77	Fort Jackson Polo Road	457 868	2.8 5.4	378 1,292	2.5 7.0	\$41.50 \$14.46	1.7% 4.7%	-79▲ 424	
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local	000	5.4	1,292	5.7	\$14.46 \$17.89	4.7% 3.8%	<u>424</u> ▲ 1,462	-
Rural	Ct. 7 trial GWC ESSA!			1,102	≥5	≤\$12	≥10%		Efficiency
Rt. 46	Lower Richland Blvd	1,722	6.1	1,145	4.5		3.0%	-577	
Rt. 47	Eastover	2,332	6.9	2,042	6.5	\$15.71	4.3%	▼ -290	▼ -0.4
Rt. 97									
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings	Efficiency
Rt. 44X Rt. 52X	Blythewood Express	211	1.7	186	1.4	\$77.83	0.9%	▼ -25	▼ -0.3
Rt. 53X	Killian Road Express	211	1.7	767	3.2		2.2%		
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express			847	3.5	\$30.07	2.3%	<u></u> 847	
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			51	1.7	\$61.78	1.1%		1.7
Rt. 93X	Despense/Floy				>0	<000	>400/		— 0.0
Route 13	Response/Flex Northeast Flex		0.0		≥3	≤\$30	≥10%		Efficiency 0.0
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	2,599	14.1	1,125	7.5			<u> </u>	
Rt. 62	Hopkins	294	1.1	317	1.4				△ 0.3
DART	ADA Paratransit	5,026	1.9	5,529	2.0	\$32.67	9.0%	<u></u> 503	0.1
			Sat	urday					
Corridor				,	≥18	≤\$3	≥20%	Boardings	Efficiency
101	North Main	1,907	30.0	2,387	21.6		14.4%		
201	Rosewood	724	11.9	247	9.3	\$10.78	6.2%	-477	▼ -2.6
301	Farrow	847	14.8	827	15.1		10.1%		
401 501	Devine Two Notch	1,226 1,809	20.2 29.8	1,363 2,064	21.9 33.2		14.6% 22.2%		
601	Shop Road	945	9.3	325	7.7	\$13.11	5.2%	•	
701	Forest Drive	2,104	34.6	2,154	34.1		22.8%		▼ -0.5
801	Broad River			2,176	17.0	\$5.56	11.4%	2,176	17.0
34	Broad River	2,145	17.5						
Local	F 01:	200	7.0	500	≥12	≤\$5	≥15%		Efficiency
Rt. 6 Rt. 11	Eau Claire Fairfield	330 518	7.9 8.5	538 709	10.8 8.5		7.2% 5.7%	208 191	-
Rt. 12	Edgewood	771	14.8	1,016	17.3	\$5.45	11.6%		
Rt. 21	Rosewood		-	236	8.9		5.9%		
Rt. 26	West Columbia			119	4.9	\$20.88	3.3%		
Rt. 28	Airport Millwood Ave	705	13.4	119 824	3.6	\$28.60	2.4%		
Rt. 42 Rt. 45	Leesburg-Hazelwood	705 1,287	21.7	643	15.5 11.3	\$6.19 \$8.72	10.3% 7.6%		
Rt. 55	Sandhills	550	10.1	414	7.3		4.9%		
Rt. 61	Shop Road			308	7.8	\$13.05	5.2%		
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	300	5.1	527	9.3		6.2%		
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	1.616	20.2	579	11.1	\$8.92	7.4%	<u></u> 579	11.1
Rt. 34b Rt. 88	Bush River Beltline Crosstown	1,616 249	29.3 4.6	162	4.9	\$21.09	3.3%	-87	0.3
Connector		270		.02	≥8	≤\$8	≥10%		Efficiency
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1	310	4.8	281	4.0		2.7%	-29	
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2	258	4.0	128	1.8		1.2%	▼ -130	-2.2
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3								
Rt. 22	Harden	137	2.3	59	1.8		1.2% 3.9%		
Rt. 32 Rt. 57L	North Main - Hard Scrabble Killian-Clemson Local	451	7.2	339 86	5.9 1.7		3.9% 1.1%		-1.3 1.7
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	132	4.6	46	1.6		1.1%		
Rt. 77	Polo Road	37	1.3	83	3.3	\$31.46	2.2%	<u></u> 46	2.0
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local			248	5.4		3.6%	<u>248</u>	
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%		Efficiency
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express			145	2.8	\$37.15	1.9%	<u> </u>	2.8
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express Response/Flex			5	0.3		0.2%	Boardings	Efficience
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	306	8.3	95	≥3 3.0	≤\$30	≥10%	▼ -211	Efficiency -5.3
DART	ADA Paratransit	217	2.5	313	2.2		10.4%		
	,	- 11	2.0	010		Ψ 20.07	10.770	30	0.0

	February	20	18		2019)		Difference Previous	
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Boardings Per hour or Trip (Efficiency)	Subsidy per passenger	Farebox Recovery Ratio	Boardings I	Efficiency
			Su	ınday					
Corridor				j	≥18	≤\$3	≥20%	Boardings E	fficiency
101	North Main	1,389	21.8	2,271	16.4		11.0%	<u> 882 ▼</u>	
201	Rosewood	550	9.0	220	8.3		5.5%		-
301	Farrow	617	10.8	932	14.4		9.6%		
401	Devine	900	14.8	1.487	19.0		12.7%		
501	Two Notch	1.030	16.9	1.935	24.9		16.6%		
601	Shop Road	703	6.9	252	6.0		4.0%	-451	-0.9
701	Forest Drive	1.434	23.6	1.927	24.5		16.4%		
801	Broad River	, -		2,551	16.0		10.7%		16.0
34	Broad River	1,335	10.9	,,,,,				,	
Local					≥12	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings E	fficiency
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	246	5.9	495	7.9		5.3%	<u>^</u> 249 ₄	2.0
Rt. 11	Fairfield	284	4.7	593	5.7		3.8%		
Rt. 12	Edgewood	387	7.4	1,072	13.9		9.3%		
Rt. 21	Rosewood	001		343	8.6		5.7%		0.1
Rt. 42	Millwood Ave	476	9.0	778	11.7		7.8%		2.7
Rt. 45	Leesburg-Hazelwood	676	11.4	541	7.7	\$13.24	5.1%		
Rt. 55	Sandhills	455	8.4	649	9.2	\$10.91	6.1%	<u></u> 194 ₄	0.8
Rt. 61	Shop Road			699	11.7	\$8.38	7.9%		
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	113	1.9	611	8.6	\$11.66	5.8%	△ 498 △	6.7
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews			651	10.0	\$10.00	6.7%	<u>^</u> 651 ▲	10.0
Rt. 34b	Bush River	1,257	22.8						
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	193	3.6	166	4.0	\$25.89	2.7%	▼ -27 4	0.4
Connecto	or/Shuttle				≥8	≤\$8	≥10%	Boardings E	fficiency
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1	-	#DIV/0!	199	9.5	\$10.56	6.3%	199	#DIV/0!
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2	-	#DIV/0!	52	3.5	\$30.09	2.3%	<u></u> 52	#DIV/0!
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3								
Rt. 22	Harden	127	2.1	116	2.8	\$37.13	1.9%	▽ -11 △	0.7
Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	543	8.6	437	6.1	\$16.84	4.1%	-106	-2.6
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	115	4.0	176	4.8	+	3.2%		
Rt. 77	Polo Road	29	1.0	44	1.4		1.0%		
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local			247	4.3	+====	2.9%	<u>247 4</u>	
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings E	
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express			125	1.9		1.3%	<u></u> 125 ₄	1.9
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			50	2.7	\$39.12	1.8%		
					≥3	≤\$30	>400/		Efficienc
Demand I	Response/Flex				دع	≥\$30	≥10%	Boardings	у
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	175	4.8	77	2.6			-98	-2.1
DART	ADA Paratransit	177	1.7	393	1.8		10.1%	216	0.2

	March	20	18		2019)				fference revious	
	B	D	Boardings per	B "	Boardings Per hour or Trip	ŗ	osidy oer	Farebox Recovery			
Route	Description	Boardings	vehicle hour	Boardings	(Efficiency)	pass	enger	Ratio	Board		fficiency
tal	All Boardings Total Fixed-Route Total	229,727	11.5	222,043	13.0	\$	4.94	15.3%	-7		- 1
\$		256,785		213,560		-			1	,225	1
ige	Weekday Service	221,047	12.1	172,214	13.5	\$ \$	4.71	15.9%	-48	,833	1
} =	Saturday Service	24,405	16.0 6.4	25,397	13.0	\$	4.94 7.42	15.3%	<u> </u>	992	-3
ţ.	Sunday Service Flex Route	11,333	1.0	15,949	9.1 3.5	\$	20.83	10.7% 4.1%	4	,616 <u></u>	2
Systemwide totals		419	2.4	1,417	1.6	\$	39.88	15.2%		_	-0
	DART	6,162	2.4	6,109	1.0	φ	39.00	13.270	•	-53 ▼	-0
	Proterra Electric Vehicle		#DIV//01								
	Gamecock Express 2001	-	#DIV/0!								
	Inclement Weather Shuttle 7			0	0.0	\$	-	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Uber			80	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Lyft			22	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
Special Services	COMET To The Market Uber			134	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET To The Market Lyft			721	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET TO THE Market Lyft COMET Vanpool			0	N/A	\$	13/73	0.0%			
	·					\$	-				
	COMET Bikeshare Usage			0	N/A	*	-	0.0%			
	BikeShare from COMET Stations			76	N/A	\$	-	0.0%			
	Weather G	Ave high 87°; temp 68°. ♠ 1 (4.15 ii)		Ave high 71; A Ave temp 59°.	days of rain						
	Events and Occurances ①	St. Patrick	Weekend	St. Patrick's V March Mad							
	Service weekdays		22		21						
	Service Saturdays		5		5						
	Service Sundays		4		5						
	Average weekday boardings		10,048		8,201				▼ _1	,847	
	Average Saturday boardings		4,881		5,079					198	
	Average Sunday boardings		2,833		3,190				_	357	
EY	No Data (Not in service)			>133% of Standard							
		M	londay thro	ough Friday							
orridor					≥18		\$3	≥20%		lings Ef	
01	North Main	17,082 7,792	22.8 8.8	18,758	23.8		\$2.30	27.9%	1	,676 📤	•
Λ1		1.192	0.8		40.0		\$3.62	19.7%	▼ .	-351 🔺	(
	Rosewood Farrow	10,739		10,388	16.8			26.9%		-257 📤	4
01 01	Farrow Devine	10,739 15,906	13.4 18.6	15,649	23.0		\$2.41				6
01 01 6/501	Farrow Devine Two Notch	10,739 15,906 17,274	13.4 18.6 21.3	15,649			\$2.41 \$1.86	32.4%		75 📤	
01 01 6/501 01	Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road	10,739 15,906 17,274 9,222	13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6	15,649 17,349	23.0 27.6		\$1.86	32.4%			
01 01 6/501 01	Farrow Devine Two Notch	10,739 15,906 17,274	13.4 18.6 21.3	15,649	23.0			32.4% 28.0%	<u>▲</u> 1	,532 📤	
01 01 6/501 01 01 5 01	Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive Broad River	10,739 15,906 17,274 9,222 14,721 8,518	13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 15.8	15,649 17,349	23.0 27.6 23.9		\$1.86	32.4% 28.0%	<u>▲</u> 1		16
01 01 6/501 01 01 5 01	Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive	10,739 15,906 17,274 9,222 14,721	13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8	15,649 17,349 16,253	23.0 27.6 23.9		\$1.86 \$2.28 \$3.58	32.4% 28.0% 19.9%	▲ 1 ▲ 19	,532 ^	16
01 01 6/501 01 01 5 01 4 ocal	Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive Broad River Broad River	10,739 15,906 17,274 9,222 14,721 8,518	13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 15.8	15,649 17,349 16,253 19,112	23.0 27.6 23.9 16.9 ≥12		\$1.86 \$2.28 \$3.58	32.4% 28.0% 19.9% ≥15%	▲ 1 ▲ 19	,532 ▲ ,112 ▲	16
01 01 6/501 01 01 5 01 4 ocal	Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive Broad River	10,739 15,906 17,274 9,222 14,721 8,518	13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 15.8	15,649 17,349 16,253	23.0 27.6 23.9		\$1.86 \$2.28 \$3.58	32.4% 28.0% 19.9%	▲ 1 ■ 19 ■ Board	,532 ^	16 ficiency
01 01 6/501 01 01 5 01 4 0ccal ct. 6	Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive Broad River Broad River Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood	10,739 15,906 17,274 9,222 14,721 8,518 13,851	13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 15.8	15,649 17,349 16,253 19,112 4,862 5,032 5,673	23.0 27.6 23.9 16.9 ≥12 15.9 10.7 20.0	<u> </u>	\$1.86 \$2.28 \$3.58 \$5 \$3.86 \$6.19 \$2.91	32.4% 28.0% 19.9% ≥15% 18.7% 12.6% 23.4%	▲ 1 ▲ 19 Board	,532, ,112, lings Eff 974, -848, -574	ficienc 2
01 01 6/501 01 5 01 4 ocal tt. 6 tt. 11 tt. 12	Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive Broad River Broad River Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood	10,739 15,906 17,274 9,222 14,721 8,518 13,851 3,888 5,880 6,247	13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 15.8 18.3 13.5 15.4 20.9	15,649 17,349 16,253 19,112 4,862 5,032 5,673 5,029	23.0 27.6 23.9 16.9 ≥12 15.9 10.7 20.0 14.1	<u> </u>	\$1.86 \$2.28 \$3.58 \$3.86 \$6.19 \$2.91 \$4.48	32.4% 28.0% 19.9% ≥15% 18.7% 12.6% 23.4% 16.6%	▲ 1 ▲ 19 Board ▼ ▼ ■ 5	,532, ,112, 1112, 974, -848, -574, 029,	16 ficienc 2 -(
01 01 6/501 01 01 5 01 4 ocal tt. 6 tt. 11 tt. 12	Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive Broad River Broad River Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia	10,739 15,906 17,274 9,222 14,721 8,518 13,851 3,888 5,880 6,247	13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 15.8 18.3 13.5 15.4 20.9	15,649 17,349 16,253 19,112 4,862 5,032 5,673 5,029 2,005	23.0 27.6 23.9 16.9 ≥12 15.9 10.7 20.0 14.1	<	\$1.86 \$2.28 \$3.58 \$3.86 \$6.19 \$2.91 \$4.48 \$9.41	32.4% 28.0% 19.9% ≥15% 18.7% 12.6% 23.4% 16.6% 8.6%	▲ 19 Board Board	,532,112	16 ficienc 2 -(14 -19
01 01 6/501 01 01 5 01 4 .ocal tt. 6 tt. 11 tt. 2 tt. 21 tt. 26 tt. 28/91	Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive Broad River Broad River Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood	10,739 15,906 17,274 9,222 14,721 8,518 13,851 3,888 5,880 6,247	13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 15.8 18.3 13.5 15.4 20.9 27.3 12.4 14.9	15,649 17,349 16,253 19,112 4,862 5,032 5,673 5,029 2,005 2,553 5,656	23.0 27.6 23.9 16.9 ≥12 15.9 10.7 20.0 14.1 7.4 7.0 19.3	<	\$1.86 \$2.28 \$3.58 \$3.86 \$6.19 \$2.91 \$4.48	32.4% 28.0% 19.9% ≥15% 18.7% 12.6% 23.4% 16.6% 8.6% 8.2% 22.7%	▲ 19 Board	,532	16 ficienc 2
201 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 3	Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive Broad River Broad River Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood	10,739 15,906 17,274 9,222 14,721 8,518 13,851 3,888 5,880 6,247 784 1,858 42,874 6,798	13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 15.8 18.3 13.5 15.4 20.9 27.3 12.4 14.9 20.7	15,649 17,349 16,253 19,112 4,862 5,032 5,673 5,029 2,005 2,553 5,656 4,635	23.0 27.6 23.9 16.9 ≥12 15.9 10.7 20.0 14.1 7.4 7.0 19.3 9.4	<	\$1.86 \$2.28 \$3.58 \$5 \$3.86 \$6.19 \$2.91 \$4.48 \$9.41 \$9.97 \$3.04 \$7.16	32.4% 28.0% 19.9% ≥15% 18.7% 12.6% 23.4% 16.6% 8.2% 22.7% 11.1%	▲ 19 Board	,532 ,112	16 ficiency 2 -2 -(14 -19 -5 4
801 101 6/501 601 701 5 801 84 Local Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 22 Rt. 21	Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive Broad River Broad River Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave	10,739 15,906 17,274 9,222 14,721 8,518 13,851 3,888 5,880 6,247 784 1,858 42,874	13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 15.8 18.3 13.5 15.4 20.9 27.3 12.4 14.9	15,649 17,349 16,253 19,112 4,862 5,032 5,673 5,029 2,005 2,553 5,656	23.0 27.6 23.9 16.9 ≥12 15.9 10.7 20.0 14.1 7.4 7.0 19.3 9.4	<	\$1.86 \$2.28 \$3.58 \$5 \$3.86 \$6.19 \$2.91 \$4.48 \$9.41 \$9.97 \$3.04	32.4% 28.0% 19.9% ≥15% 18.7% 12.6% 23.4% 16.6% 8.2% 22.7% 11.1%	▲ 19 Board	,532	16 ficienc 2(119

	March	20	18		2019				rence from vious Year
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Boardings Per hour or Trip (Efficiency)	Subsidy per passenger	Farebox Recovery Ratio	Boarding	s Efficiency
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	Boa. amigo	Volliele Heal	4,843	15.4	\$4.03	18.1%		
Rt. 34b	St. Andrews	7,061	19.4						
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	2,195	7.9	2,651	7.9	\$8.65	9.3%	<u> </u>	660.0
Rt. 96L	West Columbia/Cayce			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #DIV/0!
Connector/Shu					≥8	≤\$8	≥10%		gs Efficiency
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1	1,597	5.5	744	2.6	\$28.01	3.1%		-2.9
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2	706	2.5	509 54	2.5 13.5	\$29.28 \$4.73	3.0% 15.9%	-	0.1 54 1 3.5
Rt. 3 Rt. 4	Soda Cap 3 Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!			64 1 13.5 0 #DIV/0!
Rt. 5	Fort Jackson Special	320	4.3	0	1181110.	IIDIVIO.	IIDIVIO.		0 1121170:
Rt. 22	Harden	1,224	3.6	903	3.6	\$20.18	4.2%	▼ -32	21 🔻 0.0
Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	2,844	11.3	2,481	8.5	\$8.06	9.9%	▼ -36	·33 ▼ -2.8
Rt. 57L	Killian-Clemson Local			663	2.1	\$35.02	2.5%		3 📤 2.1
Rt. 63	Bluff	2,883	3.9	161	6.1	\$11.64	7.1%		
Rt. 74 (frm. 17)	Harrison-Trenholm Fort Jackson	707	13.5	1,512	9.2	\$7.40	10.7%	•	05 -4.3
Rt. 76 Rt. 77	Polo Road	431 1,011	3.4 4.6	257 1,378	1.7 6.8	\$43.73 \$10.22	2.0% 8.0%		74 ▼ -1.7 67 ▲ 2.2
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local	1,011	4.0	1,689	6.3	\$11.24	7.3%		39 a 6.3
Rural	G.: 7 marowe Eddar			1,000	≥5	≤\$12	≥10%		gs Efficiency
Rt. 46	Lower Richland Blvd	1,784	5.8	1,187	4.2	\$17.22	4.9%		97 - -1.6
Rt. 47	Eastover	2,063	6.2	1,960	5.9	\$12.07	6.9%		03 -0.3
Rt. 97	Batesburg-Leesburg	,	-	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #DIV/0!
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%	Boarding	gs Efficiency
Rt. 44X	Lower Richland Express			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #DIV/0!
Rt. 52X	Blythewood Express	186	2.5	123	1.1	\$63.41	1.4%	-	-1.4
Rt. 53X	Killian Road Express			1,005	4.2	\$16.46	5.1%	,	05 📤 4.2
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express			908	3.6	\$16.21	5.2%		3.6
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			90 0	1.1 #DIV//OI	\$52.19	1.7%		0 4 1.1
Rt. 93X Demand Respo	I-26 Express		<u> </u>	U	#DIV/0! ≥3	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #DIV/0! gs Efficiency
Rt. 13	Northeast Flex		0.0		23	≤\$30	≥10%	Doarding	0 = 0.0
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	2,025	12.1	1,019	7.6	\$9.10	0.0%	▼ -1,00	
Rt. 62	Hopkins	419	1.1	304	1.5	\$49.65	0.0%	,	5 📤 0.4
DART	ADA Paratransit	5,868	2.4	5,840	1.8	\$34.42	7.2%		28 🔻 -0.7
			Satu	rdav					
Corridor					≥18	≤\$3	≥20%	Boarding	gs Efficiency
101	North Main	2,077	32.7	3,107	22.7	\$2.46	26.6%		30 ▼ -10.0
201	Rosewood	922	15.2	3,107	22.1	ΨZ. 4 0	20.070		0 • -10.0
301	Farrow	1,087	19.0	1,132	16.8	\$3.61	19.8%	<u></u> 4	5 ▼ -2.2
401	Devine	1,754	28.8	1,663	22.3	\$2.51	26.2%	- 9	o1 ▼ -6.5
16/501	Two Notch	1,870	30.8	2,493	33.4	\$1.38	39.2%		23 📤 2.6
601	Shop Road	1,173	11.5	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		-1,17	
701	Forest Drive	2,308	75.9	2,508	32.8	\$1.42	38.5%	<u> </u>	00 -43.1
15 801	Broad River	1,069	11.3	3,409	21.3	\$2.67	25.0%	2.40	9 📤 21.3
34	Bload Rivel	2,709	22.1	3,409	21.3	φ2.07	23.0 /0		9 📥 21.3
Local		2,. 00			≥12	≤\$5	≥15%	Boarding	gs Efficiency
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	359	8.63	603	9.6	\$6.98	11.3%		4 1 .0
Rt. 11	Fairfield	534	8.8	977	10.0	\$6.69	11.7%		3 📤
Rt. 12	Edgewood	1,222	23.5	1,000	14.2	\$4.47	16.6%	-22	.9.3
Rt. 21	Rosewood			257	4.0	\$18.22	4.7%		57 📤 4.0
Rt. 26	West Columbia			126	3.6	\$20.07	4.2%		26 📤 3.6
Rt. 28/91	Airport	700	45.4	227	4.3	\$16.65	5.1%		27 🔺 4.3
Rt. 42 Rt. 45	Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood	799 1,336	15.1 22.6	1,021 413	15.7 5.9	\$3.94 \$11.87	18.4% 7.0%		22 ▲ 0.6 23 ▼ -16.6
Rt. 55	Sandhills	928	17.1	413 294	5.9 4.2	\$17.06	5.0%		34 - 10.0
Rt. 61	Shop Road	520	17.1	943	9.1	\$7.42	10.7%		3 4 9.1
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	411	13.9	853	12.6	\$5.13	14.8%		-1.3
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews			813	12.7	\$5.07	14.9%	<u>81</u>	3 📤 12.7
Rt. 34b	Bush River	1,381	25.0						
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	322	6.0	206	5.2	\$13.83	6.0%		6 -0.8
Rt. 96L	West Columbia/Cayce			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#B.170.		0 #DIV/0!
Connector/Shu					≥8	≤\$8	≥10%		gs Efficiency
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1	310	4.8	305	3.5	\$20.87	4.1%		-5 -1.4
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2	258	4.0	1,281	20.5	\$2.81	24.1%		23 📤 16.5
Rt. 3 Rt. 4	Soda Cap 3 Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0! #DIV/0!	#DIV/0! #DIV/0!	#DIV/0! #DIV/0!		0 #DIV/0! 0 #DIV/0!
Rt. 4 Rt. 5	Fort Jackson Special	205	6.9	0	#DIV/U!	#DIV/U!	#UIV/U!		0 #DIV/U!
Rt. 22	Harden	152	2.6	117	2.9	\$24.87	3.5%	▼ _3	35 📤 0.4
Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	720	11.5	333	4.8	\$14.99	5.6%	-	37 ▼ -6.7
								•	

	March	20	18		2019 Boardings				Difference f Previous Y	
					Per hour or	Subsidy	Farebox			
Davita	Description	Deardings	Boardings per	Doordings	Trip	per	Recovery	Daar	dinas Eff	il a la many
Route Rt. 57L	Description Killian-Clemson Local	Boardings	vehicle hour	Boardings 129	(Efficiency)	passenger \$34.23	Ratio 2.5%	Boar	dings Eff	ficiency 2.2
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	124	8.7	152	4.8	\$14.83	5.7%		28 🔻	-3.9
Rt. 77	Polo Road	69	4.9	136	4.1	\$17.51	4.8%		67 🔻	-0.7
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local		-	302	5.6	\$12.75	6.5%		302 📥	5.6
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%	Boar	dings Effic	ciency
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express			426	7.1	\$7.79	10.3%		426 📤	7.1
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			85	4.3	\$12.49	6.7%		85 📥	4.3
Demand Res					≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boar	dings Effic	ciency
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	306	8.3	81	2.1	\$36.09	2.4%	V	-225 ▼	-6.3
DART	ADA Paratransit	217	2.6	317	1.3	\$47.55	5.3%		100 🔻	-1.3
Rural	7 IS71 G.G. G.G.		2.0	011	≥5	≤\$12	≥10%		dings Effic	
Rt. 47	Eastover			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	<u></u>		DIV/0!
14. 47	Eustovei		Sup		#51770:	#DIVIO:	#101070:		υ π	DIV/O:
			Sun	uay						
Corridor					≥18	≤\$3	≥20%	Boar	dings Effic	ciency
101	North Main	1,385	17.4	2,028	14.8	\$4.24	17.4%		643 🔻	-2.6
201	Rosewood	615	8.1							
301	Farrow	469	6.6	668	10.6	\$6.26	12.4%		199 📤	4.0
401	Devine	751	9.9	1,368	18.4	\$3.24	21.6%		617 📤	8.5
16/501 601	Two Notch	801 503	10.5 3.9	1,659	22.2	\$2.52	26.1%		858 📤	11.7
701	Shop Road Forest Drive	989	32.5	1,551	20.3	\$2.85	23.8%		562 🔻	-12.2
15	1 diest blive	721	6.1	1,551	20.5	Ψ2.00	25.070		JUZ V	-12.2
801	Broad River	721	0.1	2,243	14.0	\$4.52	16.5%		2.243 🔺	14.0
34	Broad River	1,161	7.6	_,		¥ 1.02			_,	
Local					≥12	≤\$5	≥15%	Boar	dings Effic	ciency
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	154	3.0	405	6.5	\$10.83	7.6%		251 📤	3.5
Rt. 11	Fairfield	229	3.0	738	7.6	\$9.15	8.9%		509 📥	4.5
Rt. 12	Edgewood	524	8.1	755	9.8	\$6.84	11.5%		231 📤	1.8
Rt. 21	Rosewood			322	5.0	\$14.36	5.8%		322 📤	5.0
Rt. 42	Millwood Ave	343	5.2	549	8.4	\$8.09	9.9%		206 📥	3.2
Rt. 45	Leesburg-Hazelwood	572	7.7	228	3.3	\$22.23	3.9%		-344 🔻	-4.4
Rt. 55	Sandhills	398	5.9	224	3.2	\$22.67	3.8%		-174 🔻	-2.6
Rt. 61 Rt. 75	Shop Road Decker-Parklane	176	F 0	563	5.4	\$13.03	6.4%		563 📤	5.4
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	176	5.9	668 509	9.9 8.0	\$6.79 \$8.63	11.6% 9.4%		492 △ 509 △	3.9 8.0
Rt. 34b	Bush River	592	8.6	309	0.0	ψ0.03	9.4 /0		309 =	0.0
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	138	2.0	122	3.1	\$23.97	3.6%	V	-16 📤	1.0
Connector/S		100	2.0		≥8	≤\$8	≥10%	Boar	dings Effic	
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1			128	2.4	\$30.21	2.9%		128 📤	2.4
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2			48	1.3	\$58.36	1.5%		48 📤	1.3
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #	DIV/0!
Rt. 4	Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #	DIV/0!
Rt. 5	Fort Jackson Special	181	4.9							
Rt. 22	Harden	65	0.9	111	2.8	\$26.27	3.3%		46 📥	1.9
Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	308	3.9	376	5.4	\$13.18	6.3%		68 📤	1.5
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	53	3.7	122	3.9	\$18.69	4.5%		69 📤	0.1
Rt. 77 Rt. 83L	Polo Road St. Andrews Local	30	2.1	88 246	2.7 4.5	\$27.55 \$15.86	3.1% 5.3%	<u> </u>	58 📤	0.6
	St. Andrews Local			∠46	4.5 ≥10/trip	\$15.86			246 Ardings Effic	4.5
Express Dt 92V	Harbison Everage			246		≤\$5	≥15%			
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express			216 14	3.6	\$16.23	5.2% 1.1%		216	3.6
Rt. 92X Demand Res	12th Street Ext. Express			14	0.7	\$80.36			dings Eff	0.7
		477	0.0		≥3	≤\$30	≥10%			
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	175	3.8	92	3.1	\$23.43	3.7%		-83 🔻	-0.7
DART	ADA Paratransit	177	2.1	417	2.7	\$22.66	8.0%		240 📤	0.6

	April	20	18		2019)		Difference from Previous Year			
			Boardings per		Boardings Per hour or Trip	Subsi	dy per	Farebox Recovery			
Route	Description	Boardings	vehicle hour	Boardings	(Efficiency)		enger	Ratio		ardings	Efficiency
SE	All Boardings Total	226,049		222,298					•	-3,751	
Systemwide totals	Fixed-Route Total	219,787	11.5	208,990	12.8	\$	4.76	16.9%		-10,797	1
<u>e</u> t	Weekday Service	184,094	12.1	176,634	13.3	\$	4.57	17.4%	-	-7,460	1
Š.	Saturday Service	24,360	15.9	19,548	12.4	\$	4.93	16.4%	•	-4,812	- 3
Ē	Sunday Service	11,333	6.4	12,808	9.1	\$	7.07	12.0%		1,475	2
ste	Flex Route	419	1.1	5,382	13.7	\$	4.38	18.0%		4,963	12
છ	DART	6,262	2.4	6,574	1.8	\$	38.85	27.2%		312	-0
	Proterra Electric Vehicle										
	Gamecock Express 2001	-	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!						
	Inclement Weather Shuttle 7			0	#DIV/0!	\$	-	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Uber			33	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Lyft			139	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Lyft			139	IN/A		IN//A	0.070			
Special Services	COMET To The Market Uber			163	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET To The Market Lyft			763	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET Vanpool			254	N/A	\$	3.94	0.0%			
	COMET Bikeshare Usage			1	N/A	Ψ	N/A	0.0%			
	BikeShare from COMET			ı	IN/A		IN//A	0.070			
	Stations			88	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	Weather 🕒	Ave high 75°; temp 63°. 1 (3.10 ii)	•	Ave high 80 ; A Ave temp 67°.	days of rain						
	Events and Occurances (i)	Spring Break F I & II (4/02 - 0 Semesters fo		Good Friday / Ea Break Richland Sch II, Lexington II an Lexington V, End c for Univers	nool District I , d Richland of Semesters						
	Service weekdays		21		22						
	Service Saturdays		4		4	-					
	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings		<u>5</u> 8,766		8,029	<u>-</u>			_	-738	
	Average Saturday		6,090		4,887				\blacksquare	-1,203	
	Average Sunday		2,267		3,202						
KEY	boardings No Data (Not in service)	Not to standard	<pre><ggov ctondard<="" of="" pre=""></ggov></pre>	>133% of Standard						935	
<u> </u>	No Data (Not III Sel Vice)			ough Friday	,						
Corridor			violiday tili	ough i nuay			f-2	>200/		ordings [fficionov
Corridor 101	North Main	17,082	22.8	20,480	≥18 24.8		\$3 \$ 2.00	≥ 20% 32.5%		3,398 4	fficiency 2
201	Rosewood	7,792	8.8	20,460	24.0		φ2.00	JZ.J70		0,080 2	
301	Farrow	10,739	13.4	11,341			\$3.22	23.0%		602 🗸	
101	Devine	15,906	18.6	15,863	22.2		\$2.34	29.2%		-43 4	
16/501	Two Notch Shop Road	17,274 9,222	21.3 11.6	17,523	26.6		\$1.79	34.9%		249 4	5
()1	CHOP I WAY	3,222		14,278	20.0		\$2.70	26.3%	\blacksquare	-443 4	0
	Forest Drive	14,721	19.8	14,270							
701 5	Forest Drive - Decker	14,721 8,518	19.8 15.8						_		
01 5 01	Forest Drive - Decker Broad River	8,518	15.8	20,255	17.1		\$3.31	22.5%		20,255 4	17
701 5 801 84	Forest Drive - Decker						\$3.31 \$5	22.5% ≥15%			
01 5 01 4 .ocal	Forest Drive - Decker Broad River	8,518	15.8		17.1	≤:			Во		Efficiency
701 5 5 801 84 Local Rt. 6 Rt. 11	Forest Drive - Decker Broad River Broad River Eau Claire Fairfield	8,518 15,485 3,888 5,880	15.8 18.3 13.5 15.4	20,255 4,793 5,417	17.1 ≥12 15.0 11.0	<u>≤</u>	\$5 \$3.92 \$5.70	≥ 15% 19.7% 14.5%	Bo	905 4 -463	Efficiency 1 -4
701 15 801 84 _ocal Rt. 6 Rt. 11	Forest Drive - Decker Broad River Broad River Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood	8,518 15,485 3,888	15.8 18.3	20,255 4,793 5,417 6,081	17.1 ≥12 15.0 11.0 20.4	_≤	\$5.70 \$2.63	≥15% 19.7% 14.5% 26.8%	Bo	905 4 -463 •	Efficiency 1 -4 -0
701 15 301 34 ocal Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 12	Forest Drive - Decker Broad River Broad River Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood	3,888 5,880 6,247	15.8 18.3 13.5 15.4 20.9	20,255 4,793 5,417 6,081 5,526	17.1 ≥12 15.0 11.0 20.4 14.8	≤:	\$5 \$3.92 \$5.70 \$2.63 \$3.99	≥15% 19.7% 14.5% 26.8% 19.5%	Bo	905 4 -463 1 -166 1 5,526 4	1 -4 -0
701 15 301 34 ocal Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 21	Forest Drive - Decker Broad River Broad River Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood	8,518 15,485 3,888 5,880	15.8 18.3 13.5 15.4	20,255 4,793 5,417 6,081	17.1 ≥12 15.0 11.0 20.4 14.8 7.4	<u> </u>	\$5.70 \$2.63	≥15% 19.7% 14.5% 26.8%	Bo	905 4 -463 •	1 -4 -0 14 -19
601 701 15 801 34 Local Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 25 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45	Forest Drive - Decker Broad River Broad River Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia	3,888 5,880 6,247	15.8 18.3 13.5 15.4 20.9 27.3	20,255 4,793 5,417 6,081 5,526 2,103	17.1 ≥12 15.0 11.0 20.4 14.8 7.4 7.4 18.7	≤!	\$5 \$3.92 \$5.70 \$2.63 \$3.99 \$8.99	≥15% 19.7% 14.5% 26.8% 19.5% 9.7%	Bo	905 4 -463 3 -166 5,526 4 1,319	1 -4 -0 14 -19 -5 3

	April	20	18		2019)			Difference Previous `	
			Doordings nor		Boardings Per hour or	Cubaidunas	Farebox			
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Trip (Efficiency)	Subsidy per passenger	Recovery	Boa	rdings E	fficiency
Rt. 61	Shop Road	3		8,566	14.5		19.0%		8,566	14.5
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	5,283	9.4	6,379	14.3		18.8%		1,096 📤	4.9
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	7.004	40.4	5,133	15.6	\$3.74	20.5%		5,133 📤	15.6
Rt. 34b Rt. 88	St. Andrews Beltline Crosstown	7,061 2,195	19.4 7.9	2,705	8.1	\$8.08	10.7%		510 📤	0.2
Rt. 96L	West Columbia/Cayce	2,190	1.5	2,703	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
Connector/Shut			<u> </u>		≥8	≤\$8	≥10%		rdings Eff	
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1	1,597	5.5	774	2.7	\$26.24	3.5%	V	-823 ▼	-2.8
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2	706	2.5	1,038	5.1	\$13.52	6.7%		332 📥	2.6
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3			13	0.4		0.5%		13 📥	0.4
Rt. 4	Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #	#DIV/0!
Rt. 5	Fort Jackson Special Harden	320 1,224	4.3	718	2.7	ድጋፍ የበ	3.6%		-506 ▼	0.0
Rt. 22 Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	2,844	3.6 11.3	2,496	2.7 8.1	\$25.89 \$8.06	10.7%		-348	-0.9 -3.2
Rt. 57L	Killian-Clemson Local	2,044	11.5	726	2.2	\$32.27	2.9%		726	2.2
Rt. 63	Bluff	2,883	3.9	83	3.0	\$23.66	3.9%		-2,800	-0.9
Rt. 74 (frm. 17)	Harrison-Trenholm	707	13.5	1,086	6.3	\$10.73	8.2%		379 🔻	-7.2
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	431	3.4	398	2.5	\$28.23	3.3%		-33 🔻	-0.9
Rt. 77	Polo Road	1,011	4.6	1,262	6.0	\$11.33			251 📥	1.4
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local			1,736	6.1	\$11.00	8.1%		1,736	6.1
Rural			1		≥5	≤\$12	≥10%	_	rdings Eff	
Rt. 46	Lower Richland Blvd	1,784	5.8	1,397	4.7	\$14.63	6.2%	Y	-387 V	-1.1
Rt. 47 Rt. 97	Eastover	2,063	6.2	2,489	7.1 #DIV/0!	\$9.38 #DIV/0!	9.3% #DIV/0!			0.9 #DIV/0!
Express	Batesburg-Leesburg			U	#DIV/0! ≥10/trip	#⊔IV/0! ≤\$5	#DIV/0! ≥15%		rdings Eff	
Rt. 44X	Lower Richland Express			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	БОа		#DIV/0!
Rt. 52X	Blythewood Express	186	2.5	116	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	_	-70 v	-1.5
Rt. 53X	Killian Road Express	100	2.5	1,415	5.6		7.7%	À	1,415	5.6
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express			966	3.7	\$15.32	5.9%		966 📤	3.7
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			77	0.9	\$61.91	1.5%		77 📥	0.9
Rt. 93X	I-26 Express			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #	#DIV/0!
Demand Respo	nse/Flex				≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boa	rdings Eff	iciency
Rt. 13	Northeast Flex	-	0.0							
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	2,025	12.1	1,019	7.6	\$0.65	0.0%		-1,006 🔻	-4.5
Rt. 62 DART	Hopkins ADA Paratransit	419 5,868	1.1 2.4	304 5,840	1.5 1.8		0.0% 3.9%		-115 ▲ -28 ▼	0.4 -0.6
DAKT	ADA Faratiansit	5,000			1.0	φ30.76	3.970	•	-20 V	-0.0
			Sati	urday						
Corridor					≥18	≤\$3	≥20%	Boa	rdings Eff	iciency
101	North Main	2,077	32.7	2,115	19.3		25.3%		38 🔻	-13.4
201	Rosewood	922	15.2	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	_		#DIV/0!
301	Farrow	1,087	19.0	837	15.6	\$3.75	20.4%		-250 🔻	-3.4
401	Devine Two Notes	1,754	28.8	1,379	23.1		30.4% 40.3%		-375 🔻	-5.7
16/501 601	Two Notch Shop Road	1,870 1,173	30.8 11.5	1,834	30.7	\$1.43	40.5%	*	-36 🔻	-0.1
701	Forest Drive	2,308	75.9	1,835	30.0	\$1.48	39.4%	_	-473 ▼	-45.9
15	Forest Drive - Decker	1,069	11.3	,						
801	Broad River			2,685	21.0	\$2.53	27.6%		2,685 📤	21.0
34	Broad River	2,709	22.1							
Local					≥12	≤\$5	≥15%		rdings Eff	
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	359	8.63	483	9.6		12.7%		124 📥	1.0
Rt. 11	Fairfield	534	8.8	766	9.8		12.9%		232 📥	1.0
Rt. 12	Edgewood	1,222	23.5	869 317	15.4		20.2%		-353 *	-8.1 6.1
Rt. 21 Rt. 26	Rosewood West Columbia			317 131	6.1 4.7		8.0% 6.2%		317 📤	6.1 4.7
Rt. 28/91	Airport			199	4.7		6.2%		199 📤	4.7
Rt. 42	Millwood Ave	799	15.1	768	14.8		19.4%		-31 🔻	-0.4
Rt. 45	Leesburg-Hazelwood	1,336	22.6	376	6.8		8.9%		-960 🔻	-15.8
Rt. 55	Sandhills	928	17.1	169	3.0	\$23.20	4.0%		-759 🔻	-14.0
Rt. 61	Shop Road			796	9.6		12.7%		796 📤	9.6
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	411	13.9	693	12.8		16.8%		282 🔻	-1.1
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	4.000	04.0	486	9.5	\$6.75	12.5%		486 📤	9.5
Rt. 34b Rt. 88	Bush River Beltline Crosstown	1,336 322	24.2 6.0	153	4.8	\$14.38	6.3%	_	-169 ▼	-1.2
Rt. 96L	West Columbia/Cayce	322	0.0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!			<u>-1.∠</u> ‡DIV/0!
Connector/Shut				U	#DIV/0! ≥ 8	#DIV/0! ≤\$8	#DIV/0! ≥10%		rdings Eff	
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1	310	4.8	220			≥10% 4.3%		-80 -	-1.6
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 1 Soda Cap 2	258	4.8	230 202	3.3 4.0		4.3% 5.3%		-80 ▼	0.0
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 2 Soda Cap 3	200	4.0	202	2.8		3.6%		22	2.8
Rt. 4	Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	_		#DIV/0!

	April	20	18		2019			Difference Previous	
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Boardings Per hour or Trip (Efficiency)	Subsidy per passenger		Boardings E	fficiency
Rt. 5 Rt. 22	Fort Jackson Special Harden	205 152	6.9 2.6	77	2.4	\$29.33	3.2%	▼ -75 ▼	-0.1
Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	720	11.5	276	4.9	\$13.87		-444	-6.5
Rt. 57L	Killian-Clemson Local	. 20	11.0	92	1.9	\$37.15	2.5%		1.9
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	124	8.7	101	4.0	\$17.34	1	-23 🔻	-4.7
Rt. 77	Polo Road	69	4.9	302	11.4	\$5.45	15.0% -		6.6
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local			250	5.8	\$11.79	7.6%		5.8
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5		Boardings Eff	
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express			304	6.3	\$8.45	10.2%		6.3
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			5	0.3	\$175.08	0.070	5 📤	0.3
Demand Res	ponse/Flex				≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardings Eff	iciency
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	306	8.3	81	2.6	\$19.24	7.1%	-225 ▼	- 5.8
DART	ADA Paratransit	217	2.6	317	1.7	\$39.06	4.8%	▲ 100 ▼	-0.9
Rural			_		≥5	≤\$12	≥10%	Boardings Eff	iciency
Rt. 47	Eastover			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! 4	0 #	#DIV/0!
			Sun	dav					
Corridor				<u> </u>	≥18	≤\$3	≥20%	Boardings Eff	iciency
101	North Main	1,385	17.4	1,516	13.8	\$4.34			-3.6
201	Rosewood	615	8.1	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
301	Farrow	469	6.6	598	11.9	\$5.22	15.6%		5.3
401	Devine	751	9.9	1,067	17.9	\$3.13	23.5% 4	316 📤	8.0
16/501	Two Notch	801	10.5	1,203	20.1	\$2.68	26.5% 4	402	9.6
601	Shop Road	503	3.9						
701	Forest Drive	989	32.5	943	15.4	\$3.79	20.3%	▼ -46 ▼	-17.1
15 801	Forest Drive - Decker Broad River	721	6.1	1,755	12.7	\$4.39	18.0% 4	1,755	13.7
34	Broad River	1,161	7.6	1,755	13.7	Φ4.39	10.070	1,755	13.7
Local	Broad Nivor	1,101	7.0		≥12	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings Eff	iciency
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	154	3.0	307	6.1	\$11.00		153	3.2
Rt. 11	Fairfield	229	3.0	685	8.8	\$7.40			5.8
Rt. 12	Edgewood	524	8.1	639	10.4	\$6.10	13.6%		2.3
Rt. 21	Rosewood			273	5.3	\$12.95	6.9%		5.3
Rt. 42	Millwood Ave	343	5.2	451	8.7	\$7.49	11.4%	108 🛋	3.5
Rt. 45	Leesburg-Hazelwood	572	7.7	127	2.3	\$31.15	3.0%		-5.4
Rt. 55	Sandhills	398	5.9	199	3.6	\$19.56	4.7%		-2.3
Rt. 61	Shop Road	470	5.0	332	4.0	\$17.30	5.3%		4.0
Rt. 75 Rt. 84	Decker-Parklane Bush River/St. Andrews	176	5.9	708 528	13.1	\$4.64 \$6.14	17.2% 4 13.6% 4		7.1 10.3
Rt. 34b	Bush River	592	8.6	J20	10.5	Ψ0.14	13.0 /0	320 =	10.5
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	138	2.0	102	3.2	\$22.05	4.2%	▼ -36 ▲	1.1
Connector/SI			,		≥8	≤\$8	≥10%	Boardings Eff	iciency
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1			58	1.4	\$52.15	1.8%		1.4
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2			116	3.9	\$18.01	5.1%		3.9
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3			9	2.3	\$31.64	3.0%	9 🛋	2.3
Rt. 4	Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0 #	#DIV/0!
Rt. 5	Fort Jackson Special	181	4.9	2.1	0.0	000.0	0.50	40 :	4.0
Rt. 22	Harden	65	0.9	84	2.6	\$26.81	3.5% <u>4</u>		1.8
Rt. 32 Rt. 76	North Main - Hard Scrabble Fort Jackson	308 53	3.9 3.7	276 84	4.9 3.3	\$13.87 \$21.04	6.5% \\ 4.4%		1.0 -0.4
Rt. 77	Polo Road	30	2.1	66	2.5	\$21.04	3.3%		0.4
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local	30	2.1	161	3.7	\$18.84	The state of the s	161	3.7
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5		Boardings Eff	
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express			102	2.1	\$27.08		102	2.1
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			87	5.4	\$9.15			5.4
11t. 3Z/1									
Demand Res					≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardings Ef	ficiency
		175	3.8	92	≥3 3.9	≤ \$30 \$11.95		Boardings Ef	ficiency 0.1

	Мау	20	18		2019)					ice from us Year
					Boardings Per hour or			Farebox			
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Trip (Efficiency)		sidy per senger	Recovery Ratio	Bos	ardings	Efficience
	All Boardings Total	218,658	veriloie fiedi	234,131	(Lilloloffoy)	pas	ochigor	rauo		15,473	Lilloicho
Systemwide totals	Fixed-Route Total	212,473	10.6	219,087	13.0	\$	4.40	15.4%		6,614	<u> </u>
ţ	Weekday Service	178,395	11.1	188,386	14.0	\$	4.05	16.5%		9,991	
ğ	Saturday Service	21,442	14.7	18,179	11.6	\$	5.05	13.7%		-3,263	
É	Sunday Service	12,636	5.9	12,522	7.1	\$	8.69	8.4%		-114 4	
ĘĘ	Flex Route	344	0.8	6,141	14.0	\$	4.02	16.6%	•	5,797	
Š	DART	6,185	2.4	6,574	2.2	\$	37.79	13.9%		389	
••		0,103	2.7	491	2.2	Ψ	01.10	10.570		309	
	Congree National Park		#D1) (/OI		#DI\ //01						
	Gamecock Express 2001	-	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	_					
	Inclement Weather Shuttle 7			0	#DIV/0!	\$	-	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Uber			55	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Lyft			139	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
Special	COMET To The Market Uber			973	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
Services	COMET To The Market Lyft			201	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET Vanpool			470	N/A	\$	2.13	0.0%			
	COMET Bikeshare Usage			11	N/A	\$	-	0.0%			
	BikeShare from COMET Stations			79	N/A	\$	-	0.0%			
	Weather C	I Ave high 87°; A temp 77°. ♦ 15 da inch Memorial Day (ays of rain (2.76 les) (extra weekend	Ave high 87; A Ave temp 75°. ♦ 5 (3.00 inch Memorial Day (days of rain es)						
	Occurances (i)										
	Service weekdays		22		22						
	Service Saturdays		4		<u>4</u>						
	Service Sundays Average weekday		4 5 8,109		4 5 8,563					454	
	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings		5 8,109		5 8,563				<u> </u>	454	
	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday		5 8,109 5,361		5 8,563 4,545				<u> </u>	454 -816	
	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings		5 8,109		5 8,563				<u> </u>		
EY	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday		5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard	>133% of Standard	5 8,563 4,545 2,504				^ ▼	-816	
	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings		5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard	>133% of Standard ough Friday	5 8,563 4,545 2,504				•	-816 -23	
orridor	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service)	٨	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thre	ough Friday	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18		£\$3	≥20%	Boa	-816 -23 ardings I	Efficienc
orridor 01	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main	18,165	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro		5 8,563 4,545 2,504		\$3 \$2.04	≥20% 28.1%	Boa	-816 -23	
orridor 01	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main Rosewood	18,165 6,976	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro 22.8 8.8	ough Friday 19,692	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18 23.8		\$2.04		Boa	-816 -23 ardings I	<u> </u>
orridor 01 01 01	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main	18,165	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro 22.8 8.8 13.4 18.6	ough Friday 19,692 11,458 15,587	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18 23.8 17.7 21.8		\$2.04 \$3.02 \$2.30	28.1% 20.9% 25.8%	Boa	-816 -23 ardings I 1,527 4 184 4 31 4	A
orridor 01 01 01 01 01	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main Rosewood Farrow Devine Two Notch	18,165 6,976 11,274 15,556 18,699	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro 22.8 8.8 13.4 18.6 21.3	ough Friday 19,692 11,458	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18 23.8		\$2.04 \$3.02	28.1% 20.9%	Boa	-816 -23 ardings I 1,527 4	A
orridor 01 01 01 01 01 01	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main Rosewood Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road	18,165 6,976 11,274 15,556 18,699 8,951	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro 22.8 8.8 13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6	19,692 11,458 15,587 18,442	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18 23.8 17.7 21.8 28.0		\$2.04 \$3.02 \$2.30 \$1.62	28.1% 20.9% 25.8% 33.1%	Boa	-816 -23 ardings I 1,527 4 184 4 31 4 -257 4	A
Orridor 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main Rosewood Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive	18,165 6,976 11,274 15,556 18,699	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro 22.8 8.8 13.4 18.6 21.3	ough Friday 19,692 11,458 15,587	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18 23.8 17.7 21.8		\$2.04 \$3.02 \$2.30	28.1% 20.9% 25.8%	Boa	-816 -23 ardings I 1,527 4 184 4 31 4	A
Forridor 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 5	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main Rosewood Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive - Decker Broad River	18,165 6,976 11,274 15,556 18,699 8,951	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro 22.8 8.8 13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8	19,692 11,458 15,587 18,442	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18 23.8 17.7 21.8 28.0		\$2.04 \$3.02 \$2.30 \$1.62	28.1% 20.9% 25.8% 33.1%	Boa	-816 -23 ardings I 1,527 4 184 4 31 4 -257 4	
Orridor 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 5 01 4	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main Rosewood Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive - Decker	18,165 6,976 11,274 15,556 18,699 8,951 15,627	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro 22.8 8.8 13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8	19,692 11,458 15,587 18,442 16,965	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18 23.8 17.7 21.8 28.0 23.8	•	\$2.04 \$3.02 \$2.30 \$1.62 \$2.04 \$2.98	28.1% 20.9% 25.8% 33.1% 28.1% 21.1%	Boa	-816 -23 ardings I 1,527 4 184 4 31 4 -257 4 1,338 4 7,910	
Forridor 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 5 01 4 ocal	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main Rosewood Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive - Decker Broad River Broad River	18,165 6,976 11,274 15,556 18,699 8,951 15,627 13,232 3,062	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro 22.8 8.8 13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 18.0 18.0	19,692 11,458 15,587 18,442 16,965 21,142	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18 23.8 17.7 21.8 28.0 23.8	:	\$2.04 \$3.02 \$2.30 \$1.62 \$2.04 \$2.98	28.1% 20.9% 25.8% 33.1% 28.1% 21.1% ≥15%	Boa	-816 -23 ardings I 1,527 4 184 4 31 4 -257 4 1,338 4 7,910	
Forridor 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 04 0cal	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main Rosewood Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive Forest Drive - Decker Broad River Broad River Broad River	18,165 6,976 11,274 15,556 18,699 8,951 15,627 13,232 3,062	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro 22.8 8.8 13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 18.0 18.3	19,692 11,458 15,587 18,442 16,965 21,142	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18 23.8 17.7 21.8 28.0 23.8 17.9 ≥12		\$2.04 \$3.02 \$2.30 \$1.62 \$2.04 \$2.98	28.1% 20.9% 25.8% 33.1% 28.1% 21.1% ≥15% 17.8%	Boa	-816 -23 ardings I 1,527 4 184 4 -257 4 1,338 4 7,910 ardings I 701 4	Efficience
Corridor 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 04 00 dt. 6 dt. 6	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main Rosewood Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive - Decker Broad River Broad River Broad River Broad River Fairfield	18,165 6,976 11,274 15,556 18,699 8,951 15,627 13,232 3,062	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro 22.8 8.8 13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 18.0 18.3	19,692 11,458 15,587 18,442 16,965 21,142 4,801 6,334	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18 23.8 17.7 21.8 28.0 23.8 17.9 ≥12	3	\$2.04 \$3.02 \$2.30 \$1.62 \$2.04 \$2.98 \$5 \$3.70 \$4.46	28.1% 20.9% 25.8% 33.1% 28.1% 21.1% ≥15% 17.8% 15.2%	Boa	-816 -23 ardings I 1,527 184 -257 1,338 7,910 ardings I 701 134	Efficience
Corridor 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 04 cocal 8t. 6 8t. 11 8t. 12	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main Rosewood Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive Forest Drive - Decker Broad River Broad River Broad River	18,165 6,976 11,274 15,556 18,699 8,951 15,627 13,232 3,062	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro 22.8 8.8 13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 18.0 18.3	19,692 11,458 15,587 18,442 16,965 21,142	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18 23.8 17.7 21.8 28.0 23.8 17.9 ≥12		\$2.04 \$3.02 \$2.30 \$1.62 \$2.04 \$2.98	28.1% 20.9% 25.8% 33.1% 28.1% 21.1% ≥15% 17.8% 27.5%	Boa	-816 -23 ardings I 1,527 4 184 4 -257 4 1,338 4 7,910 ardings I 701 4	Efficience
Cerridor 01 01 001 001 001 001 001 01 01 01 01	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings Average Saturday Average Sunday boardings No Data (Not in service) North Main Rosewood Farrow Devine Two Notch Shop Road Forest Drive Forest Drive - Decker Broad River Broad River Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood	18,165 6,976 11,274 15,556 18,699 8,951 15,627 13,232 3,062	5 8,109 5,361 2,527 <66% of Standard Monday thro 22.8 8.8 13.4 18.6 21.3 11.6 19.8 18.0 18.3	19,692 11,458 15,587 18,442 16,965 21,142 4,801 6,334 6,931	5 8,563 4,545 2,504 ≥18 23.8 17.7 21.8 28.0 23.8 17.9 ≥12 15.0 12.9 23.3	5	\$2.04 \$3.02 \$2.30 \$1.62 \$2.04 \$2.98 \$5 \$3.70 \$4.46 \$2.11	28.1% 20.9% 25.8% 33.1% 28.1% 21.1% ≥15% 17.8% 15.2%	Boa	-816 -23 ardings I 1,527 184 31 -257 1,338 7,910 ardings I 701 134 -255	Efficience

	Мау	20	18		2019)			nce from us Year
			Boardings per		Boardings Per hour or Trip	Subsidy per	Farebox Recovery		
Route	Description	Boardings	vehicle hour	Boardings	(Efficiency)	passenger	Ratio		Efficiency
Rt. 45	Leesburg-Hazelwood	2,886	20.7	5,480	10.6	\$5.57	12.6%	2,594	
Rt. 55 Rt. 61	Sandhills Shop Road	4,457	8.7	2,714 7,507	7.8 12.7	\$7.93 \$4.54	9.2% 15.0%	-1,743 - 7,507	
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	6,115	9.4	4,309	9.7	\$6.21	11.4%		
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	3,688	14.0	4,966	15.1	\$3.68	17.8%	,	
Rt. 34b	St. Andrews	1,871	19.4						
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	3,197	7.9	3,390	9.7	\$6.18	11.5%		
Rt. 96L	West Columbia/Cayce			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	<u> </u>	#DIV/0!
Connector/Shut		4.504	F 0	4.077	≥8	≤\$8	≥10%	Boardings -224	
Rt. 1 Rt. 2	Soda Cap 1 Soda Cap 2	1,501 1,072	5.2 3.7	1,277 1.061	4.2 4.9		5.0% 5.8%		-
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3	1,072	0.7	49	1.1	\$59.96	1.3%		
Rt. 4	Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	— 0	#DIV/0!
Rt. 5	Fort Jackson Special								
Rt. 22	Harden	346	1.0	1,100	4.2	+	4.9%	 754	-
Rt. 32 Rt. 57L	North Main - Hard Scrabble Killian-Clemson Local	3,275 297	11.3 2.0	2,507 664	8.2 2.0	\$7.48 \$32.72	9.6%		-
Rt. 63	Bluff	1,560	3.9	205	7.4	\$8.40	8.7%		
Rt. 74 (frm. 17)	Harrison-Trenholm	967	13.5	1,311	7.6	\$8.13	8.9%	,	
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	437	3.4	129	0.8	\$82.29	1.0%		-
Rt. 77	Polo Road	1,162	4.6	1,516	7.2	\$8.64	8.5%		-
Rt. 83L Rural	St. Andrews Local	1,168	5.0	2,100	7.4 ≥5	\$8.32 ≤ \$12	8.8% ≥10%		Efficiency
Rt. 46	Lower Richland Blvd	2,225	5.8	1,120	3.8		210% 4.5%	▼ -1,105	
Rt. 47	Eastover	2,225	6.2	3,525	10.0				
Rt. 97	Batesburg-Leesburg	_,		0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	_ 0	#DIV/0!
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings	Efficiency
Rt. 44X	Lower Richland Express			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	_ 0	#DIV/0!
Rt. 52X	Blythewood Express	166	2.5	325	2.7	\$21.95	3.5%		
Rt. 53X Rt. 82X	Killian Road Express	670 533	3.0 2.0	995	3.9 3.8	\$15.58 \$13.66	4.9% 5.5%		
Rt. 92X	Harbison Express 12th Street Ext. Express	ეაა	2.0	1,004 320	3.6		5.5% 5.7%		-
Rt. 93X	I-26 Express			22	1.4		0.2%	<u>22</u>	
Demand Respon	nse/Flex		-		≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardings	Efficiency
Rt. 13	Northeast Flex	-	0.0					_	0.0
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	2,429	12.1	1,019	6.8			,	
Rt. 62 DART	Hopkins ADA Paratransit	344 5,791	1.1 2.4	304 5,840	1.3 2.2		0.0% 8.1%		-
DAITI	ADA i didilalisit	3,791			2.2	Ψ04.20	0.170	_ +3	-0.1
			Salt	ırday					
Corridor	N. (1.54.)	0.704	40.01	0.004	≥18	≤\$3	≥20%		Efficiency
101 201	North Main Rosewood	2,784 578	43.8 9.5	2,064	18.8	\$2.80	22.2%	▼ -720	-25.0
301	Farrow	1,968	34.4	865	16.1	\$3.41	19.0%	▼ -1,103	▼ -18.3
401	Devine	2,431	40.0	1,258	21.1	\$2.41	24.9%		
501	Two Notch	1,779	29.3	1,878	31.4	\$1.35	37.1%	9 9	
601	Shop Road	764	7.5	0.440	04.0	04.40	40.00/	705	
701 15	Forest Drive Forest Drive - Decker	2,911	95.8	2,116	34.6	\$1.16	40.9%	▼ -795	▼ -61.1
801	Broad River			2,461	19.2	\$2.72	22.7%	2,461	1 9.2
34	Broad River	494	4.0						
Local					≥12	≤\$5	≥15%		Efficiency
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	328	7.88	520	10.4		12.3%		-
Rt. 11	Fairfield	590	9.7	846	10.8	•	12.8%		
Rt. 12 Rt. 21	Edgewood Rosewood	940	18.1	754 401	13.3 7.7		15.8% 9.1%		
Rt. 26	West Columbia			100	3.6		4.2%		
Rt. 28/91	Airport			249	5.9	\$10.61	7.0%	<u></u> 249	5.9
Rt. 42	Millwood Ave	747	14.1	757	14.6		17.2%		
Rt. 45	Leesburg-Hazelwood	1,552	26.2	441	7.9		9.4%		
Rt. 55 Rt. 61	Sandhills Shop Road	567	10.4	7 583	0.1 7.1		0.1% 8.3%		
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	695	23.5	608	11.2		13.3%		
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	399	14.0	543	10.6		12.5%		
Rt. 34b	Bush River	399	7.2						
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	58	1.1	171	5.3		6.3%		
Rt. 96L	West Columbia/Cayce			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	= 0	
Connector/Shut	Soda Cap 1	202	4.4	OF.	≥8	≤ \$8 \$49.06	≥10% 1.6%		Efficiency
Rt. 1 Rt. 2	Soda Cap 1 Soda Cap 2	282 106	4.4 1.7	95 32 9	1.4 6.6		7.8%		
· · · · -	Jua Jup Z	100	1.7	023	0.0	ψυτυ	7.070		−

	Мау	20	18		2019)			erence f vious Y	
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Boardings Per hour or Trip (Efficiency)	Subsidy per passenger	Farebox Recovery Ratio	Boardin	gs Eff	iciency
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3			19	2.4	\$27.69	2.8%		19 📤	2.4
Rt. 4	Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #1	DIV/0!
Rt. 5 Rt. 22	Fort Jackson Special Harden	36	0.6	80	2.5	\$26.10	3.0%	_	44 📥	1.9
Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	314	5.0	260	4.7	\$13.72			54 V	-0.3
Rt. 57L	Killian-Clemson Local	43	1.0	154	3.2		3.8%		11 📤	2.2
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	94	6.6	98	3.9		4.6%		4 🔻	-2.7
Rt. 77	Polo Road	44	3.1	95	3.6		4.3%		51 📤	0.5
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local	103	5.0	267	6.1	\$10.22	7.3%		64 📤	1.1
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardin		
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express	64	2	155	3.2		4.7%		91 📥	1.2
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			5	0.3		0.5%		5 📤	0.3
Demand Res					≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardin		
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	372	10.1	81	2.6		17.2%		91 🔻	-7.5
DART	ADA Paratransit	217	2.6	317	1.8		6.7%		00 T	-0.8
Rural	_		ī		≥5	≤\$12	≥10%	Boardin		
Rt. 47	Eastover			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #1	DIV/0!
			Sur	nday						
Corridor				-	≥18	≤\$3	≥20%	Boardin	gs Effic	ciency
101	North Main	1,519	19.1	1,620	11.8		14.0%	<u> </u>	01 🔻	-7.3
201	Rosewood	433	5.7	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!			DIV/0!
301	Farrow	641	9.0	544	8.6		10.2%		97 🔻	-0.3
401	Devine	904	11.9	901	12.1				-3 📤	0.2
501	Two Notch	1,249	16.4	1,168	15.6	\$3.53	18.5%	_	81 🔻	-0.8
601 701	Shop Road Forest Drive	559 1,085	4.4 35.7	1,109	14.5	\$3.86	17.1%		24 🔻	-21.2
15	Forest Drive - Decker	1,000	55.1	1,109	14.5	ψ3.00	17.170	_	Z T •	-21.2
801	Broad River	723	6.2	1,703	10.6	\$5.56	12.6%	a 9	80 📤	4.4
34	Broad River	893	5.8							
Local					≥12	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardin	gs Effic	ciency
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	219	4.2	320	5.1	\$12.43	6.0%	<u> </u>	01 📥	0.9
Rt. 11	Fairfield	560	7.4	588	6.0	\$10.44	7.1%		28 🔻	-1.3
Rt. 12	Edgewood	582	9.0	566	7.4		8.7%		16 🔻	-1.6
Rt. 21	Rosewood	454	0.0	306	4.7		5.6%		06 📤	4.7
Rt. 42 Rt. 45	Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood	451 689	6.8 9.3	489 287	7.5 4.1	\$8.20 \$15.59	8.9% 4.9%		38 ^ 02 ▼	0.7 -5.2
Rt. 55	Sandhills	401	5.9	260	3.7	\$17.31	4.4%		02 ▼	-2.2
Rt. 61	Shop Road	401	0.0	435	4.2		5.0%		35 📤	4.2
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	28	0.9	600	8.9		10.5%		72 📤	7.9
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews			422	6.6	\$9.45	7.8%	<u>4</u>	22 📥	6.6
Rt. 34b	Bush River	616	8.9				2.721			
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	185	2.7	119	3.0				66 📥	0.2
Connector/S					≥8	≤\$8	≥10%	Boardin		
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1			70	1.3				70 📤	1.3
Rt. 2 Rt. 3	Soda Cap 2 Soda Cap 3			36 3	1.0 0.4		1.1% 0.4%		36 📤	1.0 0.4
Rt. 4	Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #1	
Rt. 5	Fort Jackson Special				,, 5. 770.	,, 5. 170.			υ πι	, J.
Rt. 22	Harden	17	0.2	88	2.2	\$29.77	2.6%		71 📤	2.0
Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	389	5.0	286	4.1	\$15.70	4.8%	▼ -1	03 🔻	-0.9
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	36	2.5	165	5.2		6.2%		29 📥	2.7
Rt. 77	Polo Road	77	5.4	148	4.5		5.3%		71 🔻	-0.9
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local	89	1.2	180	3.3				91 <u></u>	2.1
Express	Hawkings Ever-	70		405	≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardin		
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express	70	1	105	2.2		2.5%		35	1.2
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			4	0.3			Poordin	4 📥	0.3
Demand Res		00.1	4.0		≥3	≤\$30		Boardin		
Rt. 31 DART	Denny Terrace ADA Paratransit	221 177	4.8 2.1	92 417	3.1 2.8		1.0% 5.8%		29 ▼ 40 ▲	-1.7
DALI	ADA FalalidiiSil	177	Z.1	417	2.8	φ∠0.01	3.6%		+0 —	0.7

	June	20	18		2019)				Differen Previou	
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Boardings Per hour or Trip (Efficiency)		idy per senger	Farebox Recovery Ratio	Во	pardings	Efficiency
<u>s</u>	All Boardings Total	217,061		206,838					•	-10,223	
Systemwide totals	Fixed-Route Total	211,641	12.0	194,092	11.8	\$	5.27	13.1%	_	-17,549	- 0
<u>e</u>	Weekday Service	173,752	10.7	154,396	12.1	\$	5.13	13.4%	_	-19,356	1.
Š	Saturday Service	24,368	17.3	23,883	12.1	\$	5.11	13.5%	_	-485	▼ -5
Ę	Sunday Service	13,521	8.0	15,813	9.4	\$	6.85	10.4%		2,292	1.
ste	Flex Route	482	1.2	4,276	10.5	\$	6.01	11.7%		3,794	<u> </u>
જે .	DART	5,420	2.1	6,574	2.1	\$	34.63	15.4%		1,154	0 .
	Proterra Electric Vehicle										
	Gamecock Express 2001	-	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!						
	Inclement Weather Shuttle 7			0	#DIV/0!	\$	-	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Uber			109	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Lyft			137	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	Joine 1 @ Might Lyft			101	14// (14// (0.070			
Special Services	COMET To The Market Uber			226	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET To The Market Lyft			1,027	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET Vanpool			397	N/A	\$		0.0%	I		
	COMET Bikeshare Usage			1	N/A	\$		0.0%			
	BikeShare from COMET				19/75	Ψ		0.070			
	Stations			86	N/A	\$	-	0.0%			
	Weather 🥰	Ave high 89°; temp 83°. ♦ 6 da inch	ys of rain (3.29	Ave high 92°; A Ave temp 81°. ♦ 2 (3.01 inch	days of rain	_					
	Events and Occurances (i)	No E	vents	No Ever	nts						
	Service weekdays		22		20						
	Service Saturdays		4		5						
	Service Sundays Average weekday		7,898		7,720						
	boardings		7,090		1,120				_	-178	
	Average Saturday		6,092		4,777	1			_	-1,315	
	Average Sunday		3,380		3,163					.,	
(E)/	boardings		000/ 10/	1000/ 50/ 1					•	-218	
ŒY	No Data (Not in service)			>133% of Standard rough Friday	,						
Corridor				<u> </u>	≥18	≤	\$3	≥20%	Вс	ardings	Efficiency
01	North Main	17,106	22.8	16,623	21.1		\$2.61	23.3%		-483	
01	Rosewood Farrow	6,625	8.8	10.047	46.7		¢2 E0	10 50/		1 004	
01 01	Devine	11,598 15,142	13.4 18.6	10,317 13,217	16.7 19.4		\$3.50 \$2.90			-1,281 ⁴	
01	Two Notch	17,089	21.3	15,567	24.8		\$2.10			-1,522	
501	Shop Road	7,516	11.6	10.05=	10		CC CC	04.001		0.70-	
01	Forest Drive Broad River	16,022 16,213	19.8 18.0	13,255 17,931	19.5 15.9		\$2.89 \$3.72	21.6% 17.6%		-2,767 1 ,718 1	
ocal	2.000 (1170)	10,210	10.0	17,551	≥12		\$5.72	≥15%			Efficiency
	Eau Claire	4,754	13.5	3,805	12.5		\$4.95	13.8%		-949	
Rt. 6	Fairfield	5,672	15.4	5,405	11.5		\$5.44	12.8%		-267	
Rt. 6 Rt. 11	Edward and	6,935	20.9	5,434 4,086	19.1 11.5		\$2.96 \$5.46	21.2% 12.7%			
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12	Edgewood Rosewood			4,000			\$6.03	11.6%			
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21	Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia	1,662	27.3	2,860	10.5		φυ.υυ	11.070		1,198	- 10
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26	Rosewood	1,662 887	27.3 12.4	2,860 2,448	6.7		\$9.92	7.4%		1,561	
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42	Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave	1,662 887 4,253	12.4 14.9	2,448 5,067	6.7 17.3		\$9.92 \$3.35	7.4% 19.2%		1,561 N 814	▼ -5 ▲ 2
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42	Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood	1,662 887 4,253 4,118	12.4 14.9 20.7	2,448 5,067 5,357	6.7 17.3 10.9		\$9.92 \$3.35 \$5.79	7.4% 19.2% 12.1%	A	1,561 814 1,239	-5 -2 -9
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 45	Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave	1,662 887 4,253	12.4 14.9	2,448 5,067	6.7 17.3 10.9 8.4		\$9.92 \$3.35	7.4% 19.2%		1,561 814 1,239 -927	-5 2 -9 -0

	June	20	18		2019)			rence from
	Julio	20	.0		2010	•		1160	nous real
					Boardings				
					Per hour or		Farebox		
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Trip (Efficiency)	Subsidy per passenger	Recovery Ratio	Boarding	s Efficiency
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	4,345	14.0	4,313	13.7	\$4.43	15.2%		32 ▼ -0.3
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	3,252	7.9	2,921	8.8	\$7.39	9.7%	-33	1
Rt. 96L	West Columbia/Cayce			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #DIV/0!
Connector/Shut		4 700	0.0	4 504	≥8	≤\$8	≥10%		gs Efficiency
Rt. 1 Rt. 2	Soda Cap 1 Soda Cap 2	1,733 1,222	6.0 4.2	1,501 1,322	5.3 6.5	\$12.75 \$10.19	5.9% 7.2%	~	62 ▼ -0.7 00 ▲ 2.3
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3	1,222	1.2	86	2.2	\$32.56	2.4%		66 📤 2.2
Rt. 4	Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	•	0 #DIV/0!
Rt. 22 Rt. 32	Harden	- 3,225	0.0	857	3.4	\$20.21	3.8%		57 ▲ 3.4 18 ▼ -3.4
Rt. 57L	North Main - Hard Scrabble Killian-Clemson Local	3,225 516	11.3 2.0	2,327 430	7.9 1.4	\$8.23 \$51.57	8.8% 1.5%	_	-3.4 6 - 0.6
Rt. 63	Bluff	1,226	3.9	4	0.2	\$476.13	0.2%		
Rt. 74 (frm. 17)	Harrison-Trenholm	1,092	13.5	990	6.0	\$11.17		_	2 ▼ -7.5
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	671	3.4	190	1.3	\$56.28	1.4%		-2.1
Rt. 77 Rt. 83L	Polo Road St. Andrews Local	1,026 1,231	4.6 5.0	1,199 1,766	5.9 6.5	\$11.28 \$10.18	6.6% 7.2%		73 ▲ 1.3 85 ▲ 1.5
Rural	Ct. / tridicws Local	1,201	3.0	1,700	≥5	<u>\$10.16</u> ≤\$12	≥10%		gs Efficiency
Rt. 46	Lower Richland Blvd	1,860	5.8	914	3.2	\$21.45	3.6%		6 ▼ -2.6
Rt. 47	Eastover	2,382	6.2	1,866	5.6	\$12.08	6.2%	-	6 ▼ -0.6
Rt. 97	Batesburg-Leesburg			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #DIV/0!
Express	Laura Diabland Frances		ī	^	≥10/trip #DIV/0!	≤\$5	≥15% #DIV/0!		gs Efficiency
Rt. 44X Rt. 52X	Lower Richland Express Blythewood Express	213	2.5	0	#DIV/U!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 #DIV/0!
Rt. 53X	Killian Road Express	617	3.0	803	3.5	\$19.74	3.9%	<u> </u>	66 📤 0.5
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express	789	2.0	828	3.5	\$16.94	4.5%	•	9 📤 1.5
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			151	1.9 1.7	\$29.13	2.7%		1.9
Rt. 93X Demand Respo	I-26 Express		<u> </u>	139	≥3	\$57.28 ≤ \$30	<u>1.4%</u> ≥10%		9 <u>1.7</u>
Rt. 13	Northeast Flex	-	0.0		-5	2420	£10/0	Doarding	3 Emciency
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	2,369	12.1	1,019	7.6	-\$4.61	0.0%	-1,35	i0 ▼ -4.5
Rt. 62	Hopkins	482	1.1	304	1.5	-\$0.06	0.0%	_	78 🔷 0.4
DART	ADA Paratransit	5,026	2.1	5,840	2.1	\$30.11	7.3%	A 81	4 🔷 0.0
			Satu	ırday					
Corridor					≥18	≤\$3	≥20%		gs Efficiency
101	North Main	2,505	39.4	2,919	21.3	\$2.57	23.6%	<u> </u>	4 ▼ -18.1
201 301	Rosewood Farrow	628 1,242	10.3 21.7	1,154	17.2	\$3.38	19.0%	8	-4.6
401	Devine	1,919	31.6	1,431	19.2	\$2.94	21.3%		8 -12.4
501	Two Notch	2,346	38.6	2,221	29.7	\$1.62	33.0%		.5 ▼ -8.8
601	Shop Road	881	8.6	619	#DIV/0!	-\$0.80	#B.170.	-26	
701 801	Forest Drive Broad River	2,326 2,218	76.5 74.9	2,797 3,058	36.6 19.1	\$1.16 \$2.96	40.6% 21.2%		'1 ▼ -39.9 ·0 ▼ -55.8
Local	Diodd Hivei	2,210	74.0	0,000	≥12	<u>φ2.50</u> ≤\$5	≥15%		s Efficiency
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	489	11.75	537	8.6		9.5%		8 -3.2
Rt. 11	Fairfield	797	13.1	967	9.9	\$6.45	11.0%		70 ▼ -3.2
Rt. 12 Rt. 21	Edgewood Rosewood	1,563	30.1	881 522	12.5	\$4.96 \$8.10	13.8% 8.9%		22 ▼ -17.6 22 ▲ 8.1
Rt. 26	West Columbia			522 179	8.1 5.1	\$8.10 \$13.16	8.9% 5.7%		9 📤 5.1
Rt. 28/91	Airport			257	4.9	\$13.86	5.4%	<u> </u>	7 📤 4.9
Rt. 61	Shop Road			619	9.5		10.6%	_	9 📤 9.5
Rt. 42 Rt. 45	Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood	1,050 1,393	19.9 23.5	984 665	14.2 9.6	\$4.27 \$6.71	15.7% 10.6%		66 - 5.7
Rt. 55	Sandhills	707	13.0	227	2.2	\$0.71 \$31.85	2.4%	_	.6 ▼ -14.0 30 ▼ -10.8
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	1,134	38.3	834	12.3		13.7%	-30	-26.0
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	1,145	14.0	739	11.6	\$5.41	12.8%		6 ▼ -2.4
Rt. 88 Rt. 96L	Beltline Crosstown West Columbia/Cayce	58	1.1	193 0	4.8 #DIV/0!	\$14.07 #DIV/0!	5.4% #DIV/0!		3.8 0 #DIV/0!
Connector/Shut				U	#DIV/0! ≥8	#DIV/0! ≤\$8	#DIV/0! ≥10%		gs Efficiency
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1	353	5.5	170	1.9	\$36.12	2.2%		3 ▼ -3.6
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2	193	2.9	340	5.4		6.0%		7 📤 2.5
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3			1	0.1	\$859.83	0.1%		1 🔷 0.1
Rt. 4	Orbit 4		0.0	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		•	0 #DIV/0!
Rt. 22 Rt. 32	Harden North Main - Hard Scrabble	- 355	0.0 5.7	130 496	3.3 7.1	\$21.13 \$9.29	3.6% 7.9%		3.3 1.5
Rt. 57L	Killian-Clemson Local	105	1.0	117	2.0	\$35.83	2.2%	_	2 📤 1.0
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	99	7.0	126	4.0		4.4%		-3.0
Rt. 77	Polo Road	71	5.0	294	8.9	\$7.25	9.9%		3.9
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local	207	5.0	197	3.6	\$18.98	4.0%	- 1	0 ▼ -1.4

	June	20	18		2019)		Difference Previous \	
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Boardings Per hour or Trip (Efficiency)	Subsidy per passenger	Farebox Recovery Ratio	Boardings Ef	fficiency
Express	Decompose.	Boaranigo	TOTHER TIOM	Boaranigo	≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings Effi	
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express	212	2	179	3.7	\$18.74	4.1%	-33 🔺	1.7
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			30	1.9		2.2%	30	1.9
Demand Res	•				≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardings Effi	iciency
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	372	10.1	81	2.1		9.9%	▼ -291 ▼	-8.1
DART	ADA Paratransit	217	2.6	317	1.5		7.9%		-1.0
Rural	7157 Claration	211	2.0	017	≥5	≤\$12	≥10%	Boardings Effi	
Rt. 47	Eastover			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!
17	24010101		Cui		1101170.	#B1476.	1101110.	_	D1 1/0.
			Sui	nday					
Corridor					≥18	≤\$3	≥20%	Boardings Effi	
101	North Main	1,397	17.6	2,037	14.9	\$4.03	16.5%	△ 640 ▼	-2.7
201	Rosewood	360	4.7						
301	Farrow	650	9.1	678	10.8		11.9%		1.7
401	Devine	1,074	14.1	1,200	16.1	\$3.66	17.9%		2.0
501 601	Two Notch	1,218 545	16.0 4.3	1,416	19.0	\$2.99	21.0%	198	2.9
701	Shop Road Forest Drive	1,130	37.2	1,341	17.5	\$3.29	19.5%	<u>△</u> 211 ▼	-19.6
801	Broad River	1,160	6.2	2,172	17.5		15.1%		7.4
Local	BIOGUTATIVE!	1,100	0.2	2,112	≥12	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings Effi	
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	283	5.4	372	5.9		6.6%	<u>▲</u> 89 ▲	0.5
Rt. 11	Fairfield	517	6.8	589	6.0		6.7%	▲ 72 ▼	-0.8
Rt. 12	Edgewood	860	13.2	648	8.4	-	9.3%	-212	-4.8
Rt. 21	Rosewood	900	10.2	364	5.6		6.2%	364	5.6
Rt. 42	Millwood Ave	574	8.7	537	8.3		9.2%	-37 ▼	-0.4
Rt. 45	Leesburg-Hazelwood	775	10.5	223	3.2	\$21.56	3.6%	▼ -552 ▼	-7.3
Rt. 55	Sandhills	277	4.1	362	5.2	\$12.99	5.8%		1.1
Rt. 61	Shop Road			529	16.0		17.8%		16.0
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	606	20.5	702	10.4		11.5%		-10.1
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	1,011	13.0	667	10.4		11.6%	•	-2.6
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	185	2.7	150	3.8		4.2%	-35 📤	1.0
Connector/S				22	≥8	≤\$8	≥10%	Boardings Effi	
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1			30	0.6		0.6%	30 🛋	0.6
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2			26 2	0.7		0.8% 0.3%	26 ^ 2 ^	0.7
Rt. 3 Rt. 4	Soda Cap 3 Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0!	\$286.08 #DIV/0!			0.3 DIV/0!
Rt. 22	Harden	_	0.0	96	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0! 2.7%		2.4
Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	301	3.8	375	5.4	_		→ 74 →	1.5
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	16	1.1	162	5.1		5.7%		4.0
Rt. 77	Polo Road	122	8.6	225	6.8		7.6%		-1.8
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local	81	1.2	198	3.6	\$18.89	4.0%	<u>▲</u> 117 ▲	2.4
Express			_		≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings Effi	iciency
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express	108	1	161	3.4	\$20.92	3.7%	53 📤	2.4
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			22	1.4	\$48.10	1.6%	22	1.4
Demand Res	ponse/Flex				≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardings Eff	ficiency
Bonnana 1100									
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	271	5.9	92	3.1	\$9.75	1.1%	▼ -179 ▼	-2.8

	July	20	18		2019	9				Differen Previou	
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Boardings Per hour or Trip (Efficiency)		idy per enger	Farebox Recovery Ratio	Во	ardings	Efficiency
<u>s</u>	All Boardings Total	228,178		222,604					~	-5,574	
Systemwide totals	Fixed-Route Total	222,868	11.4	210,706	12.9	\$	4.75	14.4%	•	-12,162	<u> </u>
<u>e</u>	Weekday Service	184,640	10.8	177,852	14.0	\$	4.31	15.6%	•	-6,788	3
ĕ	Saturday Service	19,648	12.1	19,063	9.7	\$	6.57	10.9%		-585	▼ -2.
шe	Sunday Service	18,580	11.4	13,791	8.2	\$	7.94	9.2%	•	-4,789	-3
/st	Flex Route	380	1.0	4,779	12.4	\$	4.97	13.9%		4,399	<u> </u>
တ်	DART	5,310	2.0	4,931	1.5	\$	61.80	19.8%	•	-379	▼ -0.
	Proterra Electric Vehicle										
	Gamecock Express 2001	-	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!						
	Inclement Weather Shuttle 7			0	#DIV/0!	\$	-	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Uber			0	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Lyft			226	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
Special	COMET To The Market Uber			458	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
Services	COMET To The Market Lyft			1,234	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET Vanpool			270	N/A	\$	3.70	0.0%			
	COMET Bikeshare Usage			0	N/A	\$	-	0.0%			
	BikeShare from COMET Stations			116	N/A	\$	-	0.0%			
	Weather 🧲	♣ Ave high 88°; the temp 84°. ♦ 11 do inch	ays of rain (3.68	á Ave high 95°; Ave temp 84°. 1 day (5.44 inch	ys of rain	_					
	Events and Occurances (1)	Holiday: July Serv		Holiday: July 4th Service							
	Service weekdays		21		22						
	Service Saturdays		4		4						
	Service Sundays Average weekday		6 8,792		5 8,084						
	boardings		0,792		0,004				~	-708	
	Average Saturday		4,912		4,766	5			$\overline{}$	-146	
	Average Sunday		3,097		2,758	1					
(F)/	boardings			1000/ 50/ 1					•	-338	
KEY	No Data (Not in service)			>133% of Standard rough Friday							
\! al			nonday ini	ough Fhuay			•	>000/	_		- ee: . :
Orridor 01	North Main	17,479	22.8	18,539	≥18 23.5		\$3 \$2.24	≥20% 26.3%		1,060 4	Efficiency 0
.01 .01	Rosewood	6,387	8.8	10,039	23.3		ψ2.24	20.3%		1,000 4	
01	Farrow	11,937	13.4	11,206	18.1		\$3.14			-731	
101	Devine Two Notes	15,992	18.6	14,140	20.7		\$2.65	23.2%		-1,852	
601 601	Two Notch Shop Road	17,509 8,914	21.3 11.6	16,381	26.0		\$1.94	29.1%	V	-1,128	4
01	Forest Drive	16,739	19.8	14,441	21.2		\$2.57	23.8%		-2,298 4	
801	Broad River	16,132	22.0	21,927	19.4		\$2.88	21.8%		5,795	
ocal	Fou Claira	4744	42.5	4.000	≥12		\$5	≥15%		ardings -461	Efficiency
tt. 6 tt. 11	Eau Claire Fairfield	4,744 5,654	13.5 15.4	4,283 5,693	14.0 12.1		\$4.29 \$5.10	15.7% 13.6%		-461 ⁴	
	Edgewood	6,775	20.9	6,162			\$2.50	24.3%		-613 4	
				4,647	13.0		\$4.68	14.6%		4,647	
Rt. 12 Rt. 21	Rosewood			2 426	12.6		\$4.88	14.1%		1,567	▼ -14
Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26	West Columbia	1,859 1 294	27.3 12.4	3,426							
Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91		1,294	12.4	3,000	8.2		\$7.91	9.2%		1,706 \ 170 4	- 4.
Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45	West Columbia Airport	1,294 5,174 8,445	12.4 14.9 20.7				\$7.91 \$3.12 \$5.35	9.2% 20.4% 13.0%		1,706 \ 170 4 -2,725 \	-4. 3. -9.
Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42	West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave	1,294 5,174	12.4 14.9	3,000 5,344	8.2 18.2		\$7.91 \$3.12	9.2% 20.4%	A V V	1,706 170 4	-4 3 -9 2

	July	20	18		2019)			ference evious	
			Boardings per		Boardings Per hour or Trip	Subsidy per	Farebox			
Route	Description	Boardings	vehicle hour	Boardings	(Efficiency)	passenger	Ratio	Boardi	ngs E	fficiency
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	4,227	14.0	5,301	16.9	\$3.43	18.9%		074 📤	2.9
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	2,943	7.9	3,184	9.5	\$6.69	10.7%		241	1.6
Rt. 96L Connector/Shut	West Columbia/Cayce			0	#DIV/0! ≥8	#DIV/0! ≤\$8	#DIV/0! ≥10%	Roardi		#DIV/0! iciency
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1	1,951	6.8	2,073	7.5	\$8.73	8.4%		122 📤	0.7
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2	1,127	3.9	1,673	8.5	\$7.64	9.5%		546	4.6
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3			25	0.6	\$113.53	0.7%		25 📤	0.6
Rt. 4	Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
Rt. 22 Rt. 32	Harden North Main - Hard Scrabble	3,539	0.0 11.3	1,049 2,610	4.2 8.9	\$16.29 \$7.22	4.7% 10.0%	,	049 ^ 929 ▼	4.2 -2.4
Rt. 57L	Killian-Clemson Local	695	3.0	711	2.3	\$30.75	2.5%		16 🔻	-2. 4 -0.7
Rt. 63	Bluff	1,249	3.9		2.0	ψου σ	21070	$\overline{}$		011
Rt. 74 (frm. 17)	Harrison-Trenholm	1,218	13.5	1,364	8.3	\$7.85	9.2%	•	146 🔻	-5.2
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	611	3.4	196	1.3	\$54.32	1.5%	_	415 🔻	-2.1
Rt. 77 Rt. 83L	Polo Road St. Andrews Local	1,179 1,175	4.6 4.0	1,697 2,155	8.4 8.0	\$7.70 \$8.16	9.4% 8.9%		518 ^ 980 ^	3.8 4.0
Rural	St. Andrews Local	1,173	4.0	2,133	≥5	<u>\$6.10</u> ≤\$12	≥10%			iciency
Rt. 46	Lower Richland Blvd	1,721	5.8	1,005	3.5	\$19.36	4.0%		716 🔻	-2.3
Rt. 47	Eastover	2,703	6.2	1,970	5.9	\$11.35	6.6%		733 🔻	-0.3
Rt. 97	Batesburg-Leesburg			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%			iciency
Rt. 44X	Lower Richland Express	470	0.5	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0 7	#DIV/0!
Rt. 52X Rt. 53X	Blythewood Express Killian Road Express	178 557	2.5 3.0	1,022	4.4	\$15.28	5.0%		465 📤	1.4
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express	832	3.0	1,040	4.3	\$13.27	5.7%		208	1.3
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			221	2.8	\$19.57	3.9%		221 📤	2.8
Rt. 93X	I-26 Express			209	2.6	\$37.68	2.1%		209 📤	2.6
Demand Respo					≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardi		iciency
Rt. 13	Northeast Flex	-	0.0	4.400	0.5	<u></u>	0.00/	■ -1	0 =	0.0
Rt. 31 Rt. 62	Denny Terrace Hopkins	2,362 380	12.1 1.1	1,198 457	9.5 2.4	-\$2.67 \$5.54	0.0% 0.0%		164 ▼	-2.6 1.3
DART	ADA Paratransit	4,907	2.0	4,481	1.6	\$53.36	5.7%		426 🔻	-0.4
			Satu	ırday						
Corridor				<u> </u>	≥18	≤\$3	≥20%	Boardi	nas Eff	iciency
101	North Main	2,001	31.5	2,127	15.5	\$3.81	17.4%		126 🔻	-15.9
201	Rosewood	537	8.8	,						
301	Farrow	847	14.8	929	13.8	\$4.37	15.5%		82 🔻	-1.0
401	Devine Total	1,565	25.7	1,418	19.0	\$2.95	21.3%		147 🔻	-6.7
501 601	Two Notch Shop Road	1,835 711	30.2 7.0	1,745	23.4	\$2.26	26.2%	•	-90 🔻	-6.8
701	Forest Drive	2,349	77.3	2,022	26.5	\$1.90	29.6%	_	327 🔻	-50.8
801	Broad River	2,458	15.0	2,749	17.2	\$3.36	19.2%		291 📥	2.2
Local					≥12	≤\$5	≥15%			iciency
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	394	9.47	448	7.2	\$9.18	8.0%		54 🔻	-2.3
Rt. 11 Rt. 12	Fairfield Edgewood	649 1,164	10.7 22.4	763 830	7.8 11.7	\$8.35 \$5.28	8.7% 13.1%		114 T	-2.9 -10.6
Rt. 12	Rosewood	1,104	22.4	396	6.1	\$10.88	6.8%		396	6.1
Rt. 26	West Columbia			177	5.1	\$13.26	5.7%		177 📤	5.1
Rt. 28/91	Airport			249	4.7	\$14.27	5.3%		249 📥	4.7
Rt. 42 Rt. 45	Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood	787 1,124	14.9 19.0	711 207	10.9	\$5.73 \$23.19	12.2% 3.3%		-76 T	-4.0 -16.0
Rt. 45 Rt. 55	Sandhills	1,124	9.0	303	3.0 4.4	\$23.19 \$15.61	3.3% 4.9%		185	-16.0 -4.6
Rt. 61	Shop Road		5.0	581	5.6	\$11.91	6.3%		581 📤	5.6
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	56	1.9	689	10.2	\$6.22	11.4%		633 📤	8.3
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	583	12.0	684	10.7	\$5.88	12.0%	•	101 🔻	-1.3
Rt. 88 Rt. 96L	Beltline Crosstown West Columbia/Cayce	167	3.1	121 0	3.0 #DIV/0!	\$22.82 #DIV/0!	3.4% #DIV/0!		-46 <u>~</u>	-0.1 #DIV/0!
Connector/Shut					#DIV/0! ≥8	#DIV/0! ≤\$8	#DIV/0! ≥10%			iciency
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1	401	6.3	198	2.3	\$30.78	2.5%		203 🔻	-4.0
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2	159	2.5	436	7.0	\$9.44	7.8%		277	4.5
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3			0	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0%		0 —	0.0
Rt. 4	Orbit 4			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
Rt. 22	Harden	-	0.0	97	2.4	\$28.48	2.7%		97 📥	2.4
Rt. 32 Rt. 57L	North Main - Hard Scrabble Killian-Clemson Local	508 106	8.1 2.0	376 102	5.4 1.7	\$12.46 \$41.06	6.0% 1.9%		132 🔻	-2.7 -0.3
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	95	6.7	125	4.0	\$17.21	4.4%		30 🔻	-0.5 -2.7
Rt. 77	Polo Road	99	7.0	142	4.3	\$15.81	4.8%		43 🔻	-2.7
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local	129	3.0	208	3.8	\$17.87	4.3%		79 📥	0.8

	July	20	18		2019)		Difference Previous	
Route	Description	Boardings	Boardings per vehicle hour	Boardings	Boardings Per hour or Trip (Efficiency)	Subsidy per passenger	Farebox Recovery Ratio	Boardings E	fficiency
Express	Везоприон	Dourdings	VCITICIC FIOUR	Dodranigo	≥10/trip	<u> </u>	≥15%	Boardings Eff	
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express	120	3	199	4.1	\$16.71	4.6%	79	1.1
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express		0	31	2.1		2.3%	31	2.1
Demand Res	•		-	<u> </u>	≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardings Eff	
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	316	8.6	97	2.5		10.2%		-6.1
DART	ADA Paratransit	216	2.6	273	1.5		6.4%	<u>△</u> 57 ▼	-1.1
Rural	7.D/(Tarattarisit	210	2.0	210	≥5	<u>\$33.51</u> ≤\$12	≥10%	Boardings Eff	
Rt. 47	Eastover			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!
140. 47	Eddiover		C		#51770:	#BIV/O:	#101070:	_	7D1V/0:
			Sui	nday					
Corridor					≥18	≤\$3	≥20%	Boardings Eff	iciency
101	North Main	1,772	22.3	1,884	13.7	\$4.40	15.4%	<u>▲</u> 112 ▼	-8.5
201	Rosewood	512	6.7						
301	Farrow	745	10.4	546	8.7	\$7.45	9.7%	▼ -199 ▼	-1.8
401 501	Devine	1,434 1,570	18.9 20.7	849	11.4	\$5.47 \$4.52	12.8% 15.0%	-585	-7.5
601	Two Notch Shop Road	794	6.2	1,003	13.4	\$4.52	15.0%	▼ -567 ▼	-7.2
701	Forest Drive	1,784	58.7	1,212	15.9	\$3.71	17.8%	▼ -572 ▼	-42.8
801	Broad River	1,975	15.0	1,895	11.8	\$5.23	13.3%		-3.2
Local	Broad rayor	1,070	10.0	1,000	≥12	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings Eff	
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	330	6.3	309	4.9	\$13.67	5.5%	▼ -21 ▼	-1.4
Rt. 11	Fairfield	683	9.0	563	5.8		6.5%	▼ -120 ▼	-3.2
Rt. 12	Edgewood	1,059	16.3	675	8.8		9.8%	-384	-7.5
Rt. 21	Rosewood	1,000	. 0.0	327	5.1	\$13.35	5.7%	327	5.1
Rt. 42	Millwood Ave	646	9.8	439	6.8	\$9.78	7.6%	-207	-3.0
Rt. 45	Leesburg-Hazelwood	1,001	13.5	257	3.7	\$18.52	4.1%	▼ -744 ▼	-9.8
Rt. 55	Sandhills	467	6.9	581	8.3	\$7.76	9.3%		1.5
Rt. 61	Shop Road			515	15.6	\$3.78	17.5%		5.7
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	805	27.2	648	9.6		10.7%		-17.6
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	590	6.0	599	9.4		10.5%	•	3.4
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown	185	2.7	101	2.5		2.8%	-84 V	-0.2
Connector/S					≥8	≤\$8	≥10%	Boardings Eff	
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1			6	0.1	\$624.45	0.1%	△ 6 △ 130 △	0.1
Rt. 2 Rt. 3	Soda Cap 2 Soda Cap 3			130 9	3.5	\$19.81 \$62.72	3.9% 1.3%	130 A 9 A	3.5 1.1
Rt. 4	Orbit 4			9	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
Rt. 22	Harden	_	0.0	85	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! \$32.62	#DIV/0!		بالالالالط ب 2.1
Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	571	7.3	305	4.4	\$15.54	4.9%	-266	-2.9
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	64	4.5	208	6.6	\$10.02	7.4%		2.1
Rt. 77	Polo Road	200	14.1	210	6.4	\$10.43	7.1%		-7.7
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local	147	3.0	274	5.0	\$13.37	5.6%	<u>▲</u> 127 ▲	2.0
TKI. OOL					≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings Eff	iciency
Express					210/t/lp	290	£13/0	Boardings En	lololloy
	Harbison Express	173	3	151	210/trip 3.1	\$22.27	3.5%	-22 📤	0.1
Express	Harbison Express 12th Street Ext. Express	173	3	151 10				-22 <u>^</u> 10 <u>^</u>	0.1
Express Rt. 82X	12th Street Ext. Express	173	3		3.1	\$22.27	3.5%	-22 📤	0.1
Express Rt. 82X Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express	173 279 187	6.1		3.1 0.7	\$22.27 \$106.39 ≤ \$30	3.5% 0.7%	-22 <u>^</u> 10 <u>^</u>	0.1

	August	20	18		2019)				Differen Previou	
					Boardings Per hour or			Farebox			
			Boardings per		Trip	Subs	idy per	Recovery			
oute	Description	Boardings	vehicle hour	Boardings	(Efficiency)	pass	enger	Ratio	8	ardings	Efficiency
als	All Boardings Total	254,778	44.0	237,487	40.0		5.04	0.00/	ï	-17,291	
ţ	Fixed-Route Total	248,659	11.3	223,431	12.9	\$	5.01	9.9%	-	-25,228 _	
de	Weekday Service	212,784	10.8	182,888	12.8	\$	5.03	9.8%	_	-29,896	
<u>Š</u>	Saturday Service	20,922	13.2	26,359	16.4	\$	3.82	12.6%		5,437	
iten	Sunday Service Flex Route	14,953 514	9.8	14,184 4,403	9.7 8.6	\$	6.84 7.74	7.4% 6.6%	V	-769 <u>*</u> 3,889 [*]	
Systemwide totals	DART	6,119	2.4	6,965	2.0	\$	38.43	16.2%		846	
	Proterra Electric Vehicle	0,113	2.1	0,300	2.0	Ψ	00.10	10.270		040	-0
	Gamecock Express 2001				#DIV/0!						
	Inclement Weather Shuttle 7			0	#DIV/0!	\$	-	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Uber			147	N/A	Ť	N/A	0.0%			
	COMET @ Night Lyft			355	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	Joine Light Lynt			333	14/7.		14// (0.070			
Special Services	COMET To The Market Uber			473	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET To The Market Lyft			1,713	N/A		N/A	0.0%			
	COMET Vanpool			0	N/A	\$	-	0.0%			
	COMET Bikeshare Usage			0	N/A	\$	-	0.0%			
	BikeShare from COMET Stations			81	N/A	\$	-	0.0%			
	Weather 🕒	♣ Ave high 86°; temp 83°. • 12 d inch	•	Ave high 69°; A Ave temp 47°. ♦ 10 (3.01 inch	days of rain						
	Events and Occurances (i)	Shuttle Service OTR II (8/	es: Soda Cap 3 21/ - 8/22)	Back to Sc	chool						
	Service weekdays		23		21						
	Service Saturdays		4		4						
	Service Sundays Average weekday boardings		9,251		8,709				_	-543	
	Average Saturday		5,231		6,590					1,359	
	Average Sunday boardings		3,738		2,364				_	-1,374	
ΈΥ	No Data (Not in service)			>133% of Standard rough Friday						.,	
orridor			vioriuay iiii	ough Fhuay	≥18		\$3	≥20%	Во	ardings	Efficiency
01	North Main	18,707	22.8	17,984	20.5		\$2.93	15.8%	_	-723	
01 01	Rosewood	7,113 13,293	8.8 13.4	11,870	17.5		\$3.50	12 50/	_	-1,423 4	<u>4</u>
)1)1	Farrow Devine	13,293	18.6	11,870	17.5 19.9		\$3.52 \$3.03			-1,423 4	
01	Two Notch	20,927	21.3	18,585	23.5		\$2.49			-2,342	
11	Shop Road Forest Drive	9,741 19,551	11.6 19.8	14,073	18.5		\$3.31	14.2%	_	-5,478	▼ -1
	I OLOGE PHAC	19,109	24.0	20,840	16.8		\$3.69	13.0%		1,731	
)1	Broad River				≥12		\$5	≥15%		ardings	Efficiency
01 01 ocal										-807 4	0.
01 01 ocal t. 6	Eau Claire	5,610	13.5	4,803 5,663	14.4		\$4.41	11.1%			
01 01 ocal t. 6 t. 11	Eau Claire Fairfield	5,610 7,027	15.4	5,663	10.7		\$6.10	8.3%	▼	-1,364	- 4
01 01 ocal t. 6 t. 11 t. 12 t. 21	Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood	5,610 7,027 8,575	15.4 20.9	5,663 6,434 4,330	10.7 18.8 11.1		\$6.10 \$3.25 \$5.86	8.3% 14.5% 8.6%	V	-1,364 -2,141 4,330	-4 -2 11
01 01 ocal et. 6 et. 11 et. 12 et. 21	Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia	5,610 7,027 8,575 1,800	15.4 20.9 27.3	5,663 6,434 4,330 1,703	10.7 18.8 11.1 10.1		\$6.10 \$3.25 \$5.86 \$6.52	8.3% 14.5% 8.6% 7.8%	▼ ▼ ▲ ▼	-1,364 -2,141 4,330 -97	-4 -2 11 -17
01 01 ocal 8t. 6 8t. 11 8t. 12 8t. 21 8t. 26 8t. 28/91	Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood	5,610 7,027 8,575 1,800 1,243	15.4 20.9 27.3 12.4	5,663 6,434 4,330 1,703 4,644	10.7 18.8 11.1 10.1 12.0		\$6.10 \$3.25 \$5.86 \$6.52 \$5.38	8.3% 14.5% 8.6% 7.8% 9.3%	V A V A	-1,364 \\ -2,141 \\ 4,330 \\ -97 \\ 3,401 \\	-4 -2 -11 -17 -0
01 01 ocal tt. 6 tt. 11 tt. 12 tt. 21 tt. 26 tt. 26 tt. 28/91 tt. 42 tt. 45	Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood	5,610 7,027 8,575 1,800 1,243 5,635 10,207	15.4 20.9 27.3 12.4 14.9 20.7	5,663 6,434 4,330 1,703 4,644 5,325 6,757	10.7 18.8 11.1 10.1 12.0 16.7 11.1		\$6.10 \$3.25 \$5.86 \$6.52 \$5.38 \$3.74 \$5.90	8.3% 14.5% 8.6% 7.8% 9.3% 12.8% 8.5%	*	-1,364 -2,141 4,330 -97 3,401 -310 -3,450	-4 -2 11 -17 -0 1 -9
501 701 501 501 501 601 602 603 603 603 603 603 603 603 603	Eau Claire Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave	5,610 7,027 8,575 1,800 1,243 5,635	15.4 20.9 27.3 12.4 14.9	5,663 6,434 4,330 1,703 4,644 5,325	10.7 18.8 11.1 10.1 12.0 16.7		\$6.10 \$3.25 \$5.86 \$6.52 \$5.38 \$3.74	8.3% 14.5% 8.6% 7.8% 9.3% 12.8%	 	-1,364 -2,141 4,330 -97 3,401 -310	-42. 11170. 19.

_	August	20	18		2019)			Difference Previous	
			Boardings per		Boardings Per hour or Trip	Subsidy per	Farebox Recovery			
Route	Description	Boardings	vehicle hour	Boardings	(Efficiency)	passenger	Ratio	Boa	rdings E	fficiency
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	5,025	15.0	4,570	14.8	\$4.28	11.4%		-455 🔻	-0.2
Rt. 88 Rt. 96L	Beltline Crosstown	3,188	7.9	2,309 897	6.7 7.0	\$10.17 \$9.70	5.1% 5.4%	V	-879 <u>~</u>	-1.2 7.0
Connector/Shut	West Columbia/Cayce		_	091	≥8	<u>\$9.70</u> ≤\$8	3.4% ≥10%	Boa	rdings Ef	
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1	2,197	7.6	2,762	9.8	\$6.71	7.6%		565 📤	2.2
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2	1,154	4.0	2,089	8.3	\$8.07	6.4%		935 📤	4.3
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3	30	1.9	73	2.3	\$30.77	1.8%	•	43 📤	0.4
Rt. 4	Orbit 4		0.0	1,215	9.8	\$6.72	7.6%		1,215	9.8
Rt. 22 Rt. 32	Harden North Main - Hard Scrabble	3,990	0.0 11.3	932 2,517	3.5 7.9	\$19.75 \$8.55	2.7% 6.0%		932 ^ -1,473 ▼	3.5 -3.4
Rt. 57L	Killian-Clemson Local	912	4.0	654	2.1	\$33.06	1.6%	Ť	-258	-1.9
Rt. 63	Bluff	1,542	3.9			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
Rt. 74 (frm. 17)	Harrison-Trenholm	1,604	13.5	1,683	9.3	\$7.12	7.2%		79 🔻	-4.2
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	598	3.4	498	2.7	\$25.74	2.1%		-100 🔻	-0.7
Rt. 77 Rt. 83L	Polo Road St. Andrews Local	1,541 1,456	4.6 5.0	1,274 2,437	6.2 6.8	\$10.90 \$10.03	4.8% 5.2%		-267 A 981 A	1.6 1.8
Rural	Ot. Allulews Lucal	1,400	5.0	2,431	≥5	\$10.03 ≤\$12	3.2 <i>%</i> ≥10%		rdings Ef	
Rt. 46	Lower Richland Blvd	2,201	5.8	1,061	3.4		2.6%		-1,140 V	-2.4
Rt. 47	Eastover	3,137	6.2	1,773	4.8	\$14.23	3.7%	_	-1,364 ▼	-1.4
Rt. 97	Batesburg-Leesburg			0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%		rdings Ef	
Rt. 44X	Lower Richland Express	070	2.5	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		0	#DIV/0!
Rt. 52X Rt. 53X	Blythewood Express Killian Road Express	270 778	2.5 3.0	816	3.2	\$24.15	2.2%		38 🛋	0.2
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express	1,064	4.0	529	3.7	\$16.57	3.2%		-535 🔻	-0.3
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express	1,001		232	2.6	\$20.90	2.6%		232 🛋	2.6
Rt. 93X	I-26 Express			329	3.7	\$26.23	2.1%		329 📤	3.7
Demand Respo					≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boa	rdings Ef	ficiency
Rt. 13	Northeast Flex	- 0.470	0.0	1.010	F.0.	00.47	07.00/		4 457 -	0.5
Rt. 31 Rt. 62	Denny Terrace Hopkins	2,476 514	12.1 1.1	1,019 304	5.6 1.1	-\$2.17 \$15.88	27.0%		-1,457 ~ -210 ^	-6.5 0.0
DART	ADA Paratransit	5,716	2.4	6,395	2.0	\$34.87	6.7%		679	-0.3
		-,	Satu							
Corridor			Oatu	iday	≥18		≥20%	Poo	rdingo Ef	ficionav
101	North Main	1,889	29.7	2.408	22.4	≤\$3 \$2.64	17.3%	_	rdings Ef	-7.3
201	Rosewood	539	8.9	2,400	22.4	φ2.04	17.570		319 🔻	-1.5
301	Farrow	1,037	18.1	1,104	20.5	\$2.93	15.8%		67 📤	2.4
401	Devine	1,555	25.6	1,695	28.8	\$1.93	22.2%		140 📤	3.3
501	Two Notch	2,297	37.8	2,535	30.0	\$1.83	23.0%		238 🔻	- 7.8
601 701	Shop Road Forest Drive	796 1,998	7.8 65.7	2,202	35.1	04.40				
801	Broad River	0,000	00.1			\$1.49	27.0%		204 🔻	-30.7
		2,030	16.0	0.11=	07.0	\$1.49 \$2.10	27.0% 20.8%		204 T	-30.7 11.0
Local		2,056	16.0	3,417	27.0 ≥12	\$1.49 \$2.10 ≤\$5	27.0% 20.8% ≥15%		204 ▼ 1,361 ▲ rdings Ef	11.0
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	454	10.91	3,417 622	27.0 ≥12 12.4	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19	20.8% ≥ 15% 9.6%	Boa	1,361 A rdings Ef	11.0 ficiency
Rt. 6 Rt. 11	Fairfield	454 711	10.91 11.7	3,417 622 861	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3%	Boa	1,361 Ardings Eff	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12	Fairfield Edgewood	454	10.91	3,417 622 861 991	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5%	Boa	1,361 Arrivation 1,361 Arrivation 168 Arrivation 150 V	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21	Fairfield	454 711	10.91 11.7	3,417 622 861 991 650	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 9.6%	Boa	1,361 Arrivation 168 Arrivation 150 V 110 V 650 Arrivation 150 Arr	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood	454 711	10.91 11.7	3,417 622 861 991	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5%	Boa	1,361 Arrivation 1,361 Arrivation 168 Arrivation 150 V	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave	454 711 881	10.91 11.7 16.9	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 9.6% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9%	Boa	1,361 A rdings Eff 168 A 150 V 110 V 650 A 117 A 345 A 122 A	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood	454 711 881 807 1,254	10.91 11.7 16.9	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 9.6% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3%	Boa	1,361 A rdings Ef 168 A 150 V 110 V 650 A 117 A 345 A 122 A -100 V	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills	454 711 881	10.91 11.7 16.9	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 9.6% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3% 6.2%	Boa	1,361 Ardings Eff 168 Ardings 150 V 110 V 650 Ardings 117 Ardings 122 Ardings 122 Ardings 190 V -19 V	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55 Rte. 61	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood	454 711 881 807 1,254	10.91 11.7 16.9 15.3 21.2 12.3	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649 1,000	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0 12.4	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36 \$5.20	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 9.6% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 6.2% 9.6%	Boa	1,361 A rdings Ef 168 A 150 V 110 V 650 A 117 A 345 A 122 A -100 V	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3 12.4
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55 Rt. 61 Rt. 75 Rt. 84	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills Shop Road	454 711 881 807 1,254 668 882 616	10.91 11.7 16.9	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649 1,000 1,087 636	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 9.6% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3% 6.2%	Boa	1,361 A T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3 12.4 -3.0
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55 Rte. 61 Rt. 75 Rt. 84 Rt. 88	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills Shop Road Decker-Parklane Bush River/St. Andrews Beltline Crosstown	454 711 881 807 1,254 668	10.91 11.7 16.9 15.3 21.2 12.3	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649 1,000 1,087 636 183	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0 12.4 26.8 14.5 5.7	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36 \$5.20 \$2.12 \$4.39 \$11.94	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 9.6% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3% 6.2% 9.6% 20.6% 11.1%	Boa	1,361 A rdings Eff 168 A 150 V 160 A 160	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3 12.4 -3.0 4.5
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55 Rte. 61 Rt. 75 Rt. 84 Rt. 88 Rt. 96L	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills Shop Road Decker-Parklane Bush River/St. Andrews Beltline Crosstown West Columbia/Cayce	454 711 881 807 1,254 668 882 616	10.91 11.7 16.9 15.3 21.2 12.3 29.8 10.0	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649 1,000 1,087 636	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0 12.4 26.8 14.5 5.7	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36 \$5.20 \$2.12 \$4.39 \$11.94 \$21.06	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 9.6% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3% 6.2% 9.6% 20.6% 11.1% 4.4% 2.5%	Boa	1,361	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3 12.4 -3.0 4.5 0.5
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55 Rte. 61 Rt. 75 Rt. 84 Rt. 88 Rt. 96L Connector/Shut	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills Shop Road Decker-Parklane Bush River/St. Andrews Beltline Crosstown West Columbia/Cayce	454 711 881 807 1,254 668 882 616 283	10.91 11.7 16.9 15.3 21.2 12.3 29.8 10.0 5.2	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649 1,000 1,087 636 183 52	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0 12.4 26.8 14.5 5.7 3.3 ≥8	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36 \$5.20 \$2.12 \$4.39 \$11.94 \$21.06 ≤\$8	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3% 6.2% 9.6% 20.6% 21.11% 4.4% ≥10%	Boa	1,361 Ardings Effective 100 Ardings Effectiv	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3 12.4 -3.0 4.5 0.5
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55 Rte. 61 Rt. 75 Rt. 84 Rt. 88 Rt. 96L Connector/Shut Rt. 1	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills Shop Road Decker-Parklane Bush River/St. Andrews Beltline Crosstown West Columbia/Cayce ttle Soda Cap 1	454 711 881 807 1,254 668 882 616 283	10.91 11.7 16.9 15.3 21.2 12.3 29.8 10.0 5.2	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649 1,000 1,087 636 183 52	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0 12.4 26.8 14.5 5.7 3.3 ≥8	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36 \$5.20 \$2.12 \$4.39 \$11.94 \$21.06 ≤\$8	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 6.5% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3% 6.2% 20.6% 20.6% 21.11% 4.4% 2.5% ≥10%	Boa	1,361 A rdings Eff 168 A 150 V 110 V 650 A 117 A 122 A 1900 A 205 V 1000 A 205 V 1	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3 12.4 -3.0 4.5 0.5 3.3 ficiency
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55 Rte. 61 Rt. 75 Rt. 84 Rt. 88 Rt. 96L Connector/Shut Rt. 1 Rt. 2	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills Shop Road Decker-Parklane Bush River/St. Andrews Beltline Crosstown West Columbia/Cayce ttle Soda Cap 1 Soda Cap 2	454 711 881 807 1,254 668 882 616 283	10.91 11.7 16.9 15.3 21.2 12.3 29.8 10.0 5.2	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649 1,000 1,087 636 183 52	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0 12.4 26.8 14.5 5.7 3.3 ≥8 6.7 6.5	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36 \$5.20 \$2.12 \$4.39 \$11.94 \$21.06 ≤\$8 \$10.12	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 6.5% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3% 6.2% 9.6% 20.6% 20.6% ≥10% 5.2% 5.0%	Boa	1,361 A rdings Eff 168 A 150 V 110 V 650 A 122 A 1900 A 205 V 20 A 20 A 207 A	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3 12.4 -3.0 4.5 0.5 3.3 ficiency
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55 Rte. 61 Rt. 75 Rt. 84 Rt. 88 Rt. 96L Connector/Shut Rt. 1	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills Shop Road Decker-Parklane Bush River/St. Andrews Beltline Crosstown West Columbia/Cayce ttle Soda Cap 1	454 711 881 807 1,254 668 882 616 283	10.91 11.7 16.9 15.3 21.2 12.3 29.8 10.0 5.2	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649 1,000 1,087 636 183 52	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0 12.4 26.8 14.5 5.7 3.3 ≥8 6.7 6.5 13.5	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36 \$5.20 \$2.12 \$4.39 \$11.94 \$21.06 ≤\$8 \$10.12 \$10.40 \$4.74	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 9.6% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3% 6.2% 9.6% 20.6% 11.1% 2.55% ≥10% 5.2% 5.0% 10.4%	Boa	1,361 A rdings Eff 168 A 150 V 110 V 650 A 117 A 122 A 1900 A 205 V 1000 A 205 V 1	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3 12.4 -3.0 0.5 0.5 3.3 ficiency
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55 Rte. 61 Rt. 75 Rt. 84 Rt. 88 Rt. 96L Connector/Shut Rt. 1 Rt. 2 Rt. 3	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills Shop Road Decker-Parklane Bush River/St. Andrews Beltline Crosstown West Columbia/Cayce ttle Soda Cap 1 Soda Cap 2 Soda Cap 3	454 711 881 807 1,254 668 882 616 283	10.91 11.7 16.9 15.3 21.2 12.3 29.8 10.0 5.2	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649 1,000 1,087 636 183 52	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0 12.4 26.8 14.5 5.7 3.3 ≥8 6.7 6.5	\$2.10 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36 \$5.20 \$2.12 \$4.39 \$11.94 \$21.06 \$\$8 \$10.12 \$4.474 \$4.74 \$7.42 \$19.31	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 6.5% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3% 6.2% 9.6% 20.6% 20.6% ≥10% 5.2% 5.0%	Boa Boa Boa A A A A A A A A A A A A A	1,361 rdings Ef 168 150 110 650 117 345 122 -100 -19 1,000 205 20 -100 20 -100 20 -100 20 -100 42 207 100 100	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3 12.4 -3.0 4.5 0.5 3.3 ficiency 0.9 3.9 3.9 9.0
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55 Rte. 61 Rt. 75 Rt. 84 Rt. 88 Rt. 96L Connector/Shut Rt. 1 Rt. 2 Rt. 3 Rt. 4 Rt. 22 Rt. 32	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills Shop Road Decker-Parklane Bush River/St. Andrews Beltline Crosstown West Columbia/Cayce ttle Soda Cap 1 Soda Cap 2 Soda Cap 3 Orbit 4 Harden North Main - Hard Scrabble	454 711 881 807 1,254 668 882 616 283 373 170 8	10.91 11.7 16.9 15.3 21.2 12.3 29.8 10.0 5.2	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649 1,000 1,087 636 183 52 415 377 108 168 168 100 415	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0 12.4 26.8 14.5 5.7 3.3 ≥8 6.7 6.35 9.0 3.6 7.4	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36 \$5.20 \$2.12 \$4.39 \$11.94 \$21.06 ≤\$8 \$10.12 \$10.40 \$4.74 \$7.42 \$19.31 \$9.04	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3% 6.2% 9.6% 20.6% 11.1% 4.4% 2.5% ≥10% 5.2% 5.0% 10.4% 6.9% 2.8% 5.7%	Boa A A A Boa A A A A V V A A Boa V V V V V V V V V V V V V	1,361 rdings Ef 168 150 110 650 117 345 122 -100 205 -100 20 -100 207 42 207 100 168 -91 -19 -100	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3 12.4 -3.0 4.5 0.5 3.3 ficiency 0.9 3.9 13.5 0.4 0.5
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55 Rte. 61 Rt. 75 Rt. 84 Rt. 88 Rt. 96L Connector/Shut Rt. 1 Rt. 2 Rt. 3 Rt. 4 Rt. 22 Rt. 32 Rt. 57L	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills Shop Road Decker-Parklane Bush River/St. Andrews Beltline Crosstown West Columbia/Cayce ttle Soda Cap 1 Soda Cap 2 Soda Cap 3 Orbit 4 Harden North Main - Hard Scrabble Killian-Clemson Local	454 711 881 807 1,254 668 882 616 283 373 170 8	10.91 11.7 16.9 15.3 21.2 12.3 29.8 10.0 5.2 5.8 2.7 0.0	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649 1,000 1,087 636 183 52 415 377 108 168 100 415	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0 12.4 26.8 14.5 5.7 3.3 ≥8 6.7 6.5 13.5 9.0 3.6 7.4	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36 \$2.12 \$4.39 \$11.94 \$21.06 ≤\$8 \$10.12 \$10.40 \$4.74 \$7.42 \$7.42 \$7.42 \$9.94	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3% 6.2% 9.6% 20.6% 20.6% 21.1% 4.4% 2.5% 5.0% 10.4% 6.9% 10.4% 6.9% 2.8% 5.7% 2.3%	Boa Boa Boa V V V V V V V V V V V V V	1,361 rdings Ef 168 150 110 650 117 345 122 -100 -19 1,000 205 -100 52 -100 42 207 100 168 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -5	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3 12.4 -3.0 5 0.5 3.3 ficiency 0.9 3.9 9.0 0.5 0.5
Rt. 6 Rt. 11 Rt. 12 Rt. 21 Rt. 26 Rt. 28/91 Rt. 42 Rt. 45 Rt. 55 Rte. 61 Rt. 75 Rt. 84 Rt. 88 Rt. 96L Connector/Shut Rt. 1 Rt. 2 Rt. 3 Rt. 4 Rt. 22 Rt. 32	Fairfield Edgewood Rosewood West Columbia Airport Millwood Ave Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills Shop Road Decker-Parklane Bush River/St. Andrews Beltline Crosstown West Columbia/Cayce ttle Soda Cap 1 Soda Cap 2 Soda Cap 3 Orbit 4 Harden North Main - Hard Scrabble	454 711 881 807 1,254 668 882 616 283 373 170 8	10.91 11.7 16.9 15.3 21.2 12.3 29.8 10.0 5.2	3,417 622 861 991 650 117 345 929 1,154 649 1,000 1,087 636 183 52 415 377 108 168 168 100 415	27.0 ≥12 12.4 10.8 16.3 12.5 8.4 8.9 18.1 14.7 8.0 12.4 26.8 14.5 5.7 3.3 ≥8 6.7 6.35 9.0 3.6 7.4	\$2.10 ≤\$5 \$5.19 \$6.07 \$3.84 \$5.18 \$7.96 \$7.50 \$3.41 \$4.31 \$8.36 \$2.12 \$4.39 \$11.94 \$21.06 ≤\$8 \$10.12 \$10.40 \$4.74 \$7.42 \$7.42 \$7.92 \$9.04	20.8% ≥15% 9.6% 8.3% 12.5% 6.5% 6.8% 13.9% 11.3% 6.2% 9.6% 20.6% 11.1% 4.4% 2.5% ≥10% 5.2% 5.0% 10.4% 6.9% 2.8% 5.7%	Boa Boa Boa A A A A A A A A A A A A A	1,361 rdings Ef 168 150 110 650 117 345 122 -100 205 -100 20 -100 207 42 207 100 168 -91 -19 -100	11.0 ficiency 1.5 -0.9 -0.7 12.5 8.4 8.9 2.8 -6.5 -4.3 12.4 -3.0 4.5 0.5 3.3 ficiency 0.9 3.9 0.4 0.5 0.0 -1.3

August		2018		2019			Difference from Previous Year			
			Boardings per		Boardings Per hour or Trip	Subsidy per	Farebox Recovery			
Route	Description	Boardings	vehicle hour	Boardings	(Efficiency)	passenger	Ratio	Boardings	Efficiency	
Express	· · · p · · · · · ·				≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%		Efficiency	
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express	159	3	142	3.0	\$7.02	10.2%	-17	0.0	
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express	-	-	21	1.3	\$28.21	2.7%	<u> </u>	1.3	
Demand Re	sponse/Flex				≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardings	Efficiency	
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	362	9.8	81	2.6	•	666.9%			
DART	ADA Paratransit	216	2.6	302	1.5		6.5%	<u> </u>	-1.1	
Rural			- 1		≥5	≤\$12	≥10%		Efficiency	
Rt. 47	Eastover			73	5.3		4.0%		5.3	
			Sur	nday						
			Jui	luay						
Corridor					≥18	≤\$3	≥20%		Efficiency	
101	North Main	1,405	17.7	1,673	15.6	\$4.04	12.0%	<u></u> 268	-2.1	
201 301	Rosewood Farrow	376 512	4.9 7.2	609	12.1	\$5.36	9.3%	△ 97	4.9	
401	Devine	1.082	14.2	831	14.1	\$5.50 \$4.50	9.3% 10.9%	-251		
501	Two Notch	1,421	18.7	1,242	14.7	\$4.30	11.3%	-179		
601	Shop Road	519	4.1	1,2 12		Ų				
701	Forest Drive	1,465	48.2	1,297	20.7	\$2.90	15.9%	▼ -168	-27.5	
801	Broad River	1,945	8.0	1,929	15.2	\$4.14	11.7%	▼ -16		
Local					≥12	≤\$5	≥15%	Boardings	Efficiency	
Rt. 6	Eau Claire	291	5.6	358	7.2	\$9.43	5.5%	-	1.6	
Rt. 11	Fairfield	590	7.8	613	7.7	\$8.70	5.9%		0.0	
Rt. 12	Edgewood	805	12.4	592	9.8		7.5%	-213	-	
Rt. 21	Rosewood	***	0.0	321	6.2	\$10.98	4.8%	321		
Rt. 42	Millwood Ave	411	6.2	546 416	10.5		8.1%	▲ 135 ▼ -418		
Rt. 45 Rt. 55	Leesburg-Hazelwood Sandhills	834 422	11.3 6.2	378	5.3 4.7	\$12.94 \$14.75	4.1% 3.6%			
Rt. 61	Shop Road	422	0.2	609	7.5		5.8%	•	1.0	
Rt. 75	Decker-Parklane	662	22.4	677	12.9		9.9%		-9.5	
Rt. 84	Bush River/St. Andrews	457	5.6	518	12.2		9.4%	△ 61	6.6	
Rt. 88	Beltline Crosstown			92	2.9	\$24.30	2.2%	△ 92	2.9	
Connector/Shuttle					≥8	≤\$8	≥10%	Boardings	Efficiency	
Rt. 1	Soda Cap 1			146	3.9		3.0%	1 46		
Rt. 2	Soda Cap 2			271	7.8		6.0%		-	
Rt. 3	Soda Cap 3			3	0.4	\$189.95	0.3%		0.4	
Rt. 4 Rt. 22	Orbit 4 Harden			63 75	3.4	\$20.69 \$25.93	2.6%	•	3.4	
Rt. 22 Rt. 32	North Main - Hard Scrabble	482	6.1	75 292	2.7 5.2	\$25.93 \$13.09	2.1% 4.0%	-190		
Rt. 76	Fort Jackson	134	9.4	131	5.0		3.9%		-4.4	
Rt. 77	Polo Road	167	11.8	144	5.7		4.4%			
Rt. 83L	St. Andrews Local	109	2.0	238	4.7	\$14.59	3.6%	<u> </u>		
Express					≥10/trip	≤\$5	≥15%	6 Boardings Efficiency		
Rt. 82X	Harbison Express	135	1.5	101	5.2	\$13.24	4.0%	▼ -34	3.7	
Rt. 92X	12th Street Ext. Express			19	1.6	\$45.07	1.2%	<u> </u>		
Demand Re	sponse/Flex		≥3	≤\$30	≥10%	Boardings	Efficiency			
Rt. 31	Denny Terrace	210	4.6	92	3.9	\$13.33	55.9%		-0.7	
DART	ADA Paratransit	187	2.2	268	2.1	\$33.69	6.0%	A 81	▼ -0.1	